



**United States Department of Agriculture**

# **Plants for Planting Manual**

*Interim Edition*

Some processes, equipment, and materials described in this manual may be patented. Inclusion in this manual does not constitute permission for use from the patent owner. The use of any patented invention in the performance of the processes described in this manual is solely the responsibility of the user. APHIS does not indemnify the user against liability for patent infringement and will not be liable to the user or to any third party for patent infringement.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

When using pesticides, read and follow all label instructions.

# Contents

**List of Figures** *page LOF-1*

**List of Tables** *page LOT-1*

**Introduction** *page 1-1*

**Restrictions for Propagative Material** *page 2-1*

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera** *page 3-1*

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material** *page 4-1*

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae** *page 5-1*

Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae *page 5-1*

**Protected Plants** *page 6-1*

CITES and ESA *page 6-1*

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials** *page 7-1*

**Glossary** *page Glossary-1*



# List of Figures

[FIGURE 6-1](#) CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation (valid from February 5, 2015) 6-2



# List of Tables

TABLE 1-1	How to Use Decision Tables <i>page 1-7</i>
TABLE 1-2	Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, or Improvements <i>page 1-10</i>
TABLE 2-1	Regulating Small Lots of Seed <i>page 2-7</i>
TABLE 2-2	List of Approved Growing Media <i>page 2-11</i>
TABLE 2-3	Sampling Scheme for <i>Chaenomeles</i> , <i>Cydonia</i> , <i>Malus</i> , <i>Prunus</i> , and <i>Pyrus</i> from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom <i>page 2-12</i>
Table 2-3	Rutaceae Family Seeds <i>page 2-27</i>
TABLE 2-4	Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family <i>page 2-28</i>
TABLE 2-5	Regulating Hosts of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) <i>page 2-33</i>
TABLE 2-6	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Imported Into Canada from a Third Country <i>page 2-34</i>
TABLE 2-7	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country <i>page 2-35</i>
TABLE 2-8	Regulating Host-Country Combinations for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Other than Canada <i>page 2-36</i>
TABLE 2-9	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present <i>page 2-39</i>
TABLE 2-10	Host Plants of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present <i>page 2-40</i>
TABLE 2-11	List of Host Material for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <i>page 2-42</i>
TABLE 2-12	Admissibility of Host Plant of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <i>page 2-43</i>
TABLE 2-13	Suspect Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting <i>page 2-47</i>
TABLE 3-1	List of Genera for Regulated Families <i>page 3-2</i>
TABLE 4-1	Abbreviations Key Regulated Propagative Material Lists <i>page 4-1</i>
TABLE 6-1	CITES Annotations to the Appendices <i>page 6-3</i>
TABLE 6-2	Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) <i>page 6-4</i>
TABLE 7-1	Regulating Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials <i>page 7-6</i>
TABLE 7-2	List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance <i>page 7-7</i>





# 2

Plants for Planting  
Manual

# Restrictions for Propagative Material

## Contents

Introduction	page_2-2
Procedures for Determining Admissibility	page_2-3
CITES	page_2-5
ESA	page_2-5
FSA	page_2-5
Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station	page_2-6
Small Lots of Seed	page_2-7
Growing Media	page_2-8
Epiphytic Plants	page_2-8
Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program	page_2-9
Oncidium spp. in Approved Growing Media	page_2-10
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media	page_2-11
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media	page_2-12
Schlumbergera spp. in Approved Growing Media	page_2-12
Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus	page_2-13
Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada	page_2-14
Canadian Grown Plants for Planting Including Seeds	page_2-14
Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program	page_2-15
Solanum tuberosum from Canada	page_2-15
Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island	page_2-16
Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs	page_2-17
Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes	page_2-19
Chrysanthemum spp.	page_2-20
Dianthus spp.	page_2-21
Leucanthemella serotina	page_2-22
Nipponanthemum nipponicum	page_2-23
Plants from Israel	page_2-24
Dracaena Program	page_2-25
Rutaceae	page_2-27
Rutaceae Seeds	page_2-27
Solanum spp.	page_2-31
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico	page_2-31
Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)	page_2-35
Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum	page_2-43
Embedded Seed	page_2-47
Procedures	page_2-47
Directions for Applying for a Permit	page_2-48
Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting	page_2-49
Emergency Measures	page_2-50
Federal Orders	page_2-50
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)	page_2-56

## Introduction

The [Restrictions for Propagative Material](#) chapter summarizes the entry status of regulated plant materials capable of and intended for propagation (nursery stock). Plants for planting may be imported in several different forms: buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, plants, pollen, rhizomes, root clumps, scions, stolons, seeds, tissue, and tubers.

If the article is capable of and for propagation, then use this summary. However, if the article is a seed but is **not** intended for propagation (even though the seed may be capable of propagation), then see the [Seeds Not for Planting Manual](#).

Each entry (row) under the lists of regulated plant material may have one or more of three kinds of designations:

- All propagules **except** seeds (**excludes** seed)
- All propagules (includes seeds)
- Seeds (**only** the seeds are regulated)

All propagules includes seeds.

All propagules **except** seeds **does not** include seeds.

Seeds includes only seeds and **does not** include other propagules.

## Procedures for Determining Admissibility

To determine admissibility, follow the procedures below:

1. Use the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* and look under the column “PLANT MATERIAL” for the genus, species, or family of the plant material entering your port. If the genus, species, or family of the plant material is **not** listed, then it is generally admissible; however, the propagative material is still subject to the following sections of 7 CFR 319:
  - 37-2(b) Size/Age<sup>1</sup>
  - 37-3 Permits
  - 37-4 Inspection, Treatment, and Phytosanitary Certificates
  - 37-5 Certification Requirements
  - 37-8 Growing Media
  - 37-9 Approved Packing Material
  - 37-10 Marking and Identity
  - 37-11 Arrival Notification
  - 37-12 Prohibited Articles Accompanying Restricted Articles
  - 37-13 Treatment and Costs and Charges for Inspection and Treatment
  - 37-14 Ports of Entry.



If you are unfamiliar with genus or species, the use the ARS Germplasm Resources Information Network ([GRIN](#)) to query synonymy or misspellings.



**Prohibited** material may be allowed entry if accompanied by a permit. Check to see if the consignment is accompanied by a current, valid:

- 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
- 526 *Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds*

RELEASE or CONTROL consignment accompanied by a permit as specified on the permit, PROHIBIT ENTRY to consignments **not** accompanied by either of the permits.

- A. If the article is **not** prohibited, then look under the “POSTENTRY FROM” column to determine if the article has postentry growing requirements when from the listed country of origin. If a common

<sup>1</sup> If artificially dwarfed plants **exceed** two years in age, then they are subject to the requirements set forth in 7CFR 319.37-5(q).

name for the article is listed, then **only** members of the genus known by that common name are subject to postentry growing. The genera for listed common names are referenced in 7CFR 319.37-7(b).

- B.** If special exceptions or conditions affect the postentry status, then the relevant section of 7CFR 319.37 is also listed in the “POSTENTRY FROM” column.
- 2.** Screen the plants for planting (**except** seeds) to see if there are general requirements based on the origin:
  - A.** If plants for planting (**except** seeds) are from Canada, see *Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada* on page 2-14, *Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes* on page 2-19.
  - B.** If plants for planting (**except** seeds) are from Israel, then see *Plants from Israel* on page 2-24.
  - C.** If plants for planting (**except** seeds) are from **other than** Canada and Israel and have roots, then see *Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes* on page 2-19 and 3. below for *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.
- 3.** If seeds, screen for certain types of importation that have special requirements.
  - A.** If seeds are from Canada, then see *Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada* on page 2-14.
  - B.** If the seeds are from other than Canada, then see *Small Lots of Seed* on page 2-7 and *Embedded Seed* on page 2-47, and continue to 3. below *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.
- 4.** Although an article listed in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* may **not** be prohibited or require postentry growing, the article may require a written permit (see 7 CFR 319.37-3), and may be subject to other requirements. Additional information and references to other regulatory requirements are listed under the “OTHER REQUIREMENTS” column.



Seeds of herbaceous plants and lots of 12 or fewer generally admissible articles **do not** require a permit.

Look under the “OTHER REQUIREMENTS” column to determine if the following requirements apply:

- CITES
- Endangered Species Act (ESA)
- Federal Seed Act (FSA)
- Quarantine requirements **other than** 7 CFR 319.37 (references to CFR parts are given as 7 CFR 319.19 etc.)
- Relevant 7 CFR 319.37 conditions or special exceptions for postentry material
- Special certification
- Treatment

## CITES

References to the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Appendixes I, II, and III are shown as CITES I, CITES II, or CITES III. Specific annotations to CITES listings are in [CITES Appendixes I, II, and III Interpretation](#) and [CITES Annotations to the Appendixes \(Plants Only\)](#).

## ESA

References to the Endangered Species Act (ESA) are shown as ESA-T (Threatened) or ESA-E (Endangered). Generally, seeds of both Threatened and Endangered plants are regulated under the Endangered Species Act; however, the seeds of Threatened plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants.

## FSA

References to Federal Seed Act (FSA) are shown as FSA-A (agricultural seeds) and FSA-V (vegetable seeds).

Although most FSA seeds **do not** require a written permit if the seeds are of woody plants, then a written permit is required.



All seeds of woody plants require a written permit.

Regulated propagative FSA seeds are listed in the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#) and are identified as either FSA-A or FSA-V.

FSA seeds that require a written permit but **no** treatment are corn and corn relatives (blue panicgrass, broomcorn, field corn, foxtail millet, green panicgrass, guineagrass, Japanese millet, johnsongrass, napier grass, pearl millet, popcorn, proso millet, sorghum, sorghum alnum, sorghum-sudangrass, sorgrass, sudangrass, sweet corn, and switchgrass).

## Restrictions for Propagative Material

### Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station

---

The labeling (printed in a conspicuous manner on a side or the top of the container or a tag securely attached to the container) or declaration for FSA-A and FSA-V seed **must** provide the following information:

- Kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed
- If the lot contains hybrid seed, then the designation "hybrid"
- If the seed has been treated, then the name of the substance or substances used to treat the seed

---

## Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Agriculture Specialists will record in AQAS a PPQ 280 **only** for the propagative material that CBP is authorized to inspect and release.

Propagative plant material forwarded to a PPQ plant inspection station will be recorded in AQAS by PPQ plant inspection station staff.



CBP **do not** enter data in the AQAS PPQ 280 for propagative material that is forwarded to a PPQ plant inspection station.

## Small Lots of Seed

Use [Table 2-1](#) to regulate small lots of seed.

**TABLE 2-1 Regulating Small Lots of Seed**

If the shipment:	And there are:	And there are:	And the seed packets:	Then:
Is accompanied by a specific written permit for, "Small Lots of Seed"	50 or <b>fewer</b> packets in the shipment	50 or <b>fewer</b> seeds of 1 taxon <sup>1</sup> in each packet or 10 or <b>fewer</b> grams of seeds of 1 taxon in each packet	Meet the conditions specified on the permit <sup>2</sup>	1. WAIVE the requirement for a foreign phytosanitary certificate 2. RELEASE the seed
			<b>Do not</b> meet one or more of the conditions specified on the permit	1. REMOVE the packet(s) that are in violation of the permit 2. NOTIFY the importer of which packets were removed and why they were removed <sup>3</sup> 3. WAIVE the requirement for a foreign phytosanitary certificate 4. RELEASE the remaining packets that were free from ineligible material or pesticide
		<b>More than 50</b> seeds of 1 taxon <sup>1</sup> in each packet or <b>more than ten</b> grams of seed <sup>1</sup> in each packet of 1 taxon	→	1. REQUIRE a foreign phytosanitary certificate from the country where the seed was harvested 2. <b>DO NOT</b> regulate as a small lot of seed 3. FOLLOW standard protocol for seed
	<b>More than 50</b> packets in the shipment	→	→	
<b>Lacks</b> a specific written permit for "Small Lots of Seed"	→	→	→	

- 1 Taxon includes Genus (capitalized), species (lower case), and other naturally-occurring sub-categories like subspecies or variety and plant types developed through asexual propagation like cultivated variety (*Penstemon fruticosus* 'Purple Haze') or cultivar (cv.).
- 2 For example, packets are appropriately labeled (name of the collector/shipper, the country of origin, and the scientific name at least to the genus, and preferably to the species, level) and there are **no** contaminating plant material, foreign matter, soil, debris, or living organisms.
- 3 For example, complete a PPQ Form 287, Mail Interception Notice, notifying the importer that seven packets of petunia seeds were removed because of contamination with soil ped.



**Note for Customs and Border Protection Officers:** If the shipment is accompanied by a "Small Lots of Seed Permit," then **AUTHORIZE SHIPMENT** of the seed to a Plant Inspection Station or the Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center in Beltsville MD. **Without** a specific "Small Lots of Seed Permit," **FOLLOW** standard protocol for seed.

---

## Growing Media

Plants for planting at the time of importation into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, **except** as provided below:

- Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established **solely** on coconut fiber, coconut husks, new clay pots, new wooden baskets, or tree fern slabs may be imported on such growing media. New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 319.40-1 through 319.40-11
- Plants for planting growing solely in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture medium may be imported established in such growing media
- Restricted articles from Canada may be imported in any growing medium, **except** those from all [areas of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes](#) may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium if the accompanying phytosanitary certificate contains an additional declaration (AD) that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis*)
- [Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program](#)

### Epiphytic Plants

Epiphytic plants<sup>2</sup> (including orchid plants) may be established solely on (but **not** in) tree fern slabs, coconut husks, coconut fiber, new clay pots, or new wooden baskets. New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements for logs, lumber, and other unmanufactured wood articles

---

2 An epiphytic plant is one that derives moisture and nutrients from the air and rain; if it grows on another plant, it is **not** parasitic on it.



## Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry. An exception is for certain approved taxa imported in approved growing media may enter **only** if sent from one of the authorized facilities or growers.

The following taxa have APHIS approved facilities for plants in approved growing media:

- [Oncidium spp. in Approved Growing Media](#)
- [Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media](#)
- [Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media](#)
- [Schlumbergera spp. in Approved Growing Media](#)

**TABLE 2-2 List of Approved Growing Media**

Baked expanded clay pellets	Phenol formaldehyde	Spaghnum moss
Coal cinder	Plastic particles	Stockosorb super absorbent polymer
Coir	Polyethylene	Ureaformaldehyde
Cork	Polymer stabilized starch	Vermiculite
Glass wool	Polystyrene	Volcanic rock
Organic and inorganic fibers	Polyurethane	Zeolite
Peat	Phenol formaldehyde	Any combination of the above media
Perlite	Rock wool	

### ***Oncidium* spp. in Approved Growing Media**

*Oncidium* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in [Table 2-2](#)) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of [Approved \*Oncidium\* in Growing Media Facilities](#) are prohibited entry.

*Oncidium* spp. plants for planting **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Oncidium* in growing media
- Meet all other requirements for entry

### ***Phalaenopsis* spp. in Approved Growing Media**

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in [Table 2-2](#)) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#) are prohibited entry.

#### ***Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from China**

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in growing media from China **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States and may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved *Phalaenopsis* spp. authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from the People's Republic of China to the continental United States (see the list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#))
- Meet all other requirements for entry

#### ***Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan**

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media facility from Taiwan to the United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#))
- Meet all other requirements for entry

### ***Rhipsalidopsis* spp. in Approved Growing Media**

*Rhipsalidopsis* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in [Table 2-2](#)) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of [Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#) are prohibited entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* spp. plants for planting in growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved *Rhipsalidopsis* spp. in Denmark (see the list of [Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#))
- Meet all other requirements for entry

### ***Schlumbergera* spp. in Approved Growing Media**

*Schlumbergera* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in [Table 2-2](#)) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#) are prohibited entry.

*Schlumbergera* spp. plants for planting in growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in Denmark (see the list of [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#))
- Meet all other requirements for entry

## Procedures for Sampling *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus*

Sample plants and rootstocks of these genera when imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, the Netherlands, or the United Kingdom. Sample once a season for each clone or rootstock imported from a particular nursery.

For example, if early in the season you receive a shipment containing M26, M9, and MM107 *Malus* rootstocks from a specific nursery, submit samples from each of these varieties. However, if during the same shipping season you receive more shipments containing one of these three varieties from that nursery, then it is **not** necessary to sample them.

Use the sampling scheme shown in [Table 2-3](#).

**TABLE 2-3 Sampling Scheme for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus* from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom**

If the shipment contains:	Then:
100 or more per variety, clone, or rootstock	Sample 1% of every variety, clone or rootstock (however, <b>never</b> take more than 25 articles of any kind)
10 to 99 per variety, clone, or rootstock	Sample 1 article per variety, clone or rootstock
1 to 9 per variety, clone or rootstock	Take <b>no</b> sample

Follow these steps to submit your sample:

1. Wrap the roots in damp paper towels.
2. Place each article that has its roots wrapped in a plastic bag.
3. Tag each sample and identify the importer, exporter, variety and the Plant inspection Station Reference Number.
4. Send the samples by overnight delivery to the following address:

Dr. Joseph Foster  
USDA, APHIS, PPQ  
Bldg. 580, BARC-East  
Beltsville, MD 20705

## Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada

Propagative plant material solely from Canada <sup>3</sup> is subject to inspection at the Canadian Border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

Propagative plant material entering under the Canadian U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program may be subject to inspection at the Canadian Border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

## Plants Not of Canadian Origin Entering from Canada

Propagative plant material that is **not** solely from Canada <sup>4</sup> but is being exported from Canada to the U.S. **must** meet U.S. entry requirements including movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

## U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada <sup>4</sup> **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate for Re-export (both documents); or
- Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as “the United States”; or
- Label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) under the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Grown Plant Certification Program.

## Canadian Grown Plants for Planting Including Seeds

Restricted articles solely from Canada <sup>4</sup>, **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection.

However, there are some exceptions to the requirement for phytosanitary certification as follows:

- Plants grown under the Canada Greenhouse Certification Program and accompanied by a Canadian Food Inspection Agency label (CFIA/ACIA Form 4702), stating “Greenhouse-grown Plants from Canada”

---

<sup>3</sup> An article is considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as **solely** from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 319.37-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7<sup>3</sup> of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

- Small lots of seed accompanied by and in compliance with a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- Canadian seeds with alternative documents (PPQ Form 925, CFIA Form 5289, or CFIA Form 5309)
- Canadian seeds **lacking** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) may enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID under a compliance agreement. The seed will be cleaned and a seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a Seed Analysis Certificate (CFIA Form 5289)

### Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program

Propagative plant material entering under the [United States-Canada Greenhouse Grown Plant Certification Program](#) is subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Propagative plant material that is **not** of Canadian origin, but is traveling under a re-export phytosanitary certificate is subject to the U.S. import requirements for the country of origin.

See [United States-Canada Greenhouse Plant Certification Program](#) for more information.

### *Solanum tuberosum* from Canada

All propagules **except** seeds of *Solanum tuberosum* (potato) for import into the U.S. from Canada:

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) **must** provide **one** of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*) were **not** detected.

or

The articles in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*).

***Solanum  
tuberosum*  
from Prince  
Edward Island**

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest free-places of production sites within regulated areas, see [Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes \*Globodera rostochiensis\* and \*Globodera pallida\*](#), 7 May 2014.

When the origin is Prince Edward Island (PEI), in accordance with the Federal Order issued on January 26, 2015, the Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate accompanying commercial shipments of seed potatoes from PEI **must** also contain the following additional declaration:

Fields used to produce the *Solanum tuberosum* seed potatoes in this shipment were tested as per APHIS agreement with The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) and *Synchytrium endobioticum* was **not** detected. The seed potatoes were officially inspected by CFIA and found free of potato wart.

This Federal Order as authorized by Osama El-Lissy, Deputy Administrator, APHIS-PPQ, dated January 26, 2015 authorizes requirements for seed potato imports from Prince Edward Island (PEI) due to the presence of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, the causative agent of Potato Wart (PW) pending issuance of a Federal Order.

In addition to the additional declaration (AD), one of the ADs shown under [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#) above is also required for PEI.



## Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs

Trees and shrubs for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*) from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

### Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

### Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas

Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will **not** be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

### Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas

If the trees or shrubs from Canada (**except** greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they **must** meet the following conditions:

If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they **must** be accompanied by:

- Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
  - Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
  - Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.
- If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they **must** be accompanied by either of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur; or
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA **without** the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known occur.

### Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada

Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency's [List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada](#).

**Gypsy Moth  
Infested Areas  
in the United  
States**

A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA's [Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth](#).

**Ash Trees**

Ash trees (*Fraxinus* spp.) and other propagative material (**except** seeds), **other than** those that are greenhouse grown, from counties regulated by the Canadian government because of emerald ash borer (EAB) are **prohibited** importation into the United States. To keep current with the distribution of emerald ash borer pest in Canada, see the CFIA Plants map and list of [Areas Regulated for Emerald Ash Borer](#).

## Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes

Any restricted article (**except** seeds, unrooted cuttings, and articles declared solely for food, analytical, or manufacturing purposes), from a country listed below **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration either **one** of the following:

1. That the article was grown on land or in a substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from the potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*; or
2. That the article has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium, or *in-vitro*, and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all areas regulated by the [national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes](#))<sup>4</sup>, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark (including Faeroe Islands), Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgystan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal (including Madeira), Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain (including Canary Islands and Mallorca), Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela.

If *Solanum tuberosum* from Canada, then continue to [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#) on page 2-15. If *Solanum tuberosum* from Prince Edward Island, then continue to [Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island](#) on page 2-16.

---

4 If *Solanum tuberosum* from Canada, then see [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#) on page 2-15.

---

## ***Chrysanthemum* spp.**

*Chrysanthemum* spp. plants for planting are prohibited entry from Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia due to the presence of chrysanthemum white rust.

When from a postentry country (all countries **other than** Canada and those listed above as prohibited), then *Chrysanthemum* spp. **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown to be free from white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of the parent stock, the articles for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the articles for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.  
OR
- The conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met.

---

***Dianthus* spp.**

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Great Britain or the Netherlands shall at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration for exemption from postentry quarantine.

If from Great Britain, then the additional declaration, stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.

OR

- The articles were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-5(d)

If from the Netherlands, then the additional declaration, stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.

• OR

- The articles were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-5(d)

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the plants were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the required additional declaration, then postentry quarantine is required for *Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain and the Netherlands.

## ***Leucanthemella serotina***

*Leucanthemella serotina* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry from Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia due to the presence of chrysanthemum white rust.

When from a postentry country (all countries **other than** Canada and those listed as prohibited above), then *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown to be free from white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of the parent stock, the articles for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the articles for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.  
OR
- The conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met.

## ***Nipponathemum nipponicum***

*Nipponathemum nipponicum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry from Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, and Yugoslavia due to the presence of chrysanthemum white rust.

When from a postentry country (all countries **other than** Canada and those listed above as prohibited), then *Nipponathemum nipponicum* **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown to be free from white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of the parent stock, the articles for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the articles for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.  
or
- The conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met.

---

## Plants from Israel

All plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials and seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration stating that the plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site and that the production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel. See the [\*Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program list\*](#).



---

## Dracaena Program

All plants for planting of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica are prohibited from entry into the continental U.S. unless meeting the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(y). Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement.

*Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica are admissible **only** if exported to the continental United States (U.S.) from approved facilities in Costa Rica. Each *Dracaena* spp. shipment **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) stating, "The plants in this shipment were produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the provisions established in 7 CFR 319.37 and the bilateral work plan between Costa Rica and the United States." *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental U.S. may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point. See the list of [Approved Dracaena spp. Facilities](#) (for those authorized to export *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica to the continental U.S. under the *Dracaena* spp. Plants from Costa Rica Program); and see [Dracaena spp.](#) on page 4-161.

*Dracaena* cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, and **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter, from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

---

## Pelargonium Program

All plants for planting of *Pelargonium* spp. are prohibited from entry into the U.S. unless meeting the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r). Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement. *Pelargonium* plants are admissible from approved facilities from approved countries and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional clarification (AD) stating, "These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r)(3)." See the [Approved Pelargonium Facilities List](#) for those authorized to export *Pelargonium* cuttings into the U.S. under the *Pelargonium* Program.

This is to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen (**not** known to occur in the U.S.) that causes wilt disease (i.e., bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt).

To become an approved facility, the national plant protection organization of the country in which the article of *Pelargonium* is produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan with APHIS. The work plan sets out conditions for monitoring the products of articles of *Pelargonium* for the enforcement of the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r)(3).

The **exceptions** to the approved facility and AD requirements above are as follows:

- *Pelargonium* spp. is admissible from Canada and Israel when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, "Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin."
- *Pelargonium* spp. is admissible from Canada if imported under the provision of the Greenhouse Grown Restricted Plant Program described in 7CFR 319.37-4(c)

See *Pelargonium* spp. (*Geraniaceae*) on page 4-329.

## Rutaceae

All plants for planting (**except** seeds) species of the family Rutaceae are **not** authorized (prohibited) import into the United States from all countries to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions only apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

### Rutaceae Seeds

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either **not** authorized (prohibited) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some restrictions apply **only** to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

### Rutaceae Seeds that Are Not Authorized (Prohibited)

Seeds of the *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp. *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *✕Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are **not** authorized (prohibited) from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

### Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, and Zaire require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

**Rutaceae  
Seeds  
Requiring an  
Additional  
Declaration**

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *×Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries **except** Costa Rica and Paraguay and those **not** authorized from (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Seeds of *Aeglopsis*, *Atalantia*, *Balsamocitrus*, *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *×Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa from Costa Rica and Paraguay may be imported into the United States **only** if the phytosanitary certificate contains an additional declaration that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

***Poncirus* spp.  
Seeds**

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are **not** authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

*Poncirus* spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries **except** those listed above may be imported into the U.S. **only** if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Table 2-3 Rutaceae Family Seeds

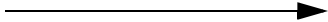
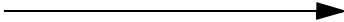
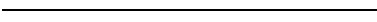
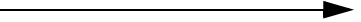
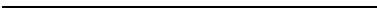
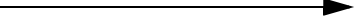
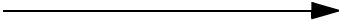
If seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
<i>Aeglopsis</i> spp., <i>Atalantia</i> spp. <i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. <i>Bergera</i> spp., <i>Calodendrum</i> spp. <i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. <i>xCitroncirus</i> spp. <i>Clausena</i> spp. <i>Fortunella</i> spp. <i>Limonia</i> spp. <i>Microcitrus</i> spp. <i>Murraya</i> spp. <i>Severinia</i> spp. <i>Swinglea</i> spp. <i>Toddalia</i> spp. <i>Triphasia</i> spp. <i>Vepris</i> spp.	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		PROHIBIT ENTRY
including hybrids of the above taxa	Costa Rica, Paraguay	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire		REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker ( <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>citri</i> )
		Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that <b>neither</b> citrus greening <b>nor</b> citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
	<b>Other than</b> listed in the cells above	<b>Lacks</b> the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Poncirus</i> spp and its hybrids			SEE <a href="#">Table 2-4</a>
<b>Other than</b> listed in the cells above			REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker

TABLE 2-4 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Poncirus</i> spp.</li> <li>• Hybrids of <i>Poncirus</i> spp.</li> </ul>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cub, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than</b> listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

---

## ***Solanum* spp.**

Plants for planting of *Solanum* spp. are **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis from all countries **except** Canada. Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement.

See the exceptions and conditions of entry for *Solanum lycopersicum* from *Mexico* and *Solanum tuberosum* from *Canada*.

### ***Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico**

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plantlets from Mexico in approved growing media from approved facilities **must** meet all of the following conditions for entry:

- Be produced in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3) as follows:
  - Any article of *Solanum* spp. that is from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur **must** meet the following requirements:
    - National plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the articles are produced (the NPPO) **must** have entered into a bilateral workplan with APHIS. This bilateral workplan **must** set out conditions for monitoring the production of articles of *Solanum* spp., for enforcement of the requirements of this paragraph (r)(3), and for the establishment of a trust fund as provided for in paragraph (r)(3)(xv) of this section;
    - Production site where the articles of *Solanum* spp. intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO. As part of the certification process, production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with the requirements of this paragraph;
    - Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. **Only** articles of *Solanum* spp. from a group of articles that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export. Records of the testing **must** be kept for

two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO. All testing procedures must be approved by APHIS.

- Each greenhouse on the production site must be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses cannot enter the greenhouses. The greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses.
- Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled both within each greenhouse on the production site and around it. The greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding them must be free of dicotyledonous weeds.
- All equipment that comes in contact with articles of *Solanum* spp. within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment.
- Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site.
- Growing media for articles of *Solanum* spp. **must** be free of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. Growing media and containers for articles of *Solanum* spp. **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in an APHIS-approved growing medium.
- Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site must be free of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. The production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use.
- Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end. If a drip irrigation system is used, backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may



be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system. Ebb and flow irrigation may not be used.

- Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and must be trained to recognize symptoms of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in articles of *Solanum* spp. in the production site.
- Articles of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. The articles **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the articles originated.
- If *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export articles of *Solanum* spp. to the United States. A production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;
- Phytosanitary certificate of inspection required by 7 CFR §319.37-4 that accompanies these articles **must** contain an additional declaration that states “These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3).”
- Government of the country in which the articles are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of paragraph (r)(3) of this section. These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in paragraph (r)(3) of this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the

government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed.

After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed;

- Be imported **only** into the continental United States; may **not** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States;
- Be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States (U.S.), the owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS; the required compliance agreement will:
  - Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter and be maintained within the greenhouse and
  - Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation, other than appropriate disposal of dead plantlets; and
- If all above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

*Solanum lycopersicum* that **do not** meet the above conditions are **not** authorized (prohibited).

Currently, there are **no** approved facilities for *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico in approved growing media. In the future, you will be referred to the list of Approved *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico in Growing Media Facilities.

## Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

Importations of host material, **except** seeds, are regulated by Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB), citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB), Asian longhorned beetle.

ALB and/or CLB are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, Croatia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, European Union, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

Continue to [Table 2-5](#) to determine the action to take on plants for planting that are host material for ALB and CLB. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders apply. See the specific plant genera in the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#).

**TABLE 2-5 Regulating Hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)**

If the exporting country is:	And the plant material:	Then:
Canada	Was grown <b>only</b> in Canada	Plant material is <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)
	Was imported into Canada from a third country	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-6</a> on page 2-36
Country <b>other than</b> Canada	—————→	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-8</a> on page 2-38

## Host Material of CLB and/or ALB Imported Into Canada from a Third Country

The importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from countries **not** specified or that **do not** meet the import requirements of Federal Order DA-2013-18 are **not** authorized pending a pest risk analysis. Continue to [Table 2-6](#) to determine if the host material from a country may be admissible.

**TABLE 2-6 Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Imported Into Canada from a Third Country**

If the host genus is:	And was imported into Canada from a third country that is:	Then:
<i>Acer</i> spp.	New Zealand	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Albizia</i> spp.	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Aralia</i> spp.	Costa Rica, Guatemala	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Cornus</i> spp.	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp.	Costa Rica	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Ficus</i> spp.	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Thailand	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Hedera</i> spp.	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp.	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

**TABLE 2-6 Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Imported Into Canada from a Third Country (continued)**

If the host genus is:	And was imported into Canada from a third country that is:	Then:
<i>Robinia</i> spp.	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-7</a> on page 2-37
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

**TABLE 2-7 Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country**

If imported into Canada from a third country is:	And the plant material:	And:	Then:
Country where ALB and CLB are <b>not</b> present (listed in <a href="#">Table 2-6</a> )	Meets the definition of from Canada <sup>1</sup>	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate (an additional declaration for CLB and/or ALB is <b>not</b> required)	All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders still apply
	<b>Does not</b> meet the entry requirements of from Canada	Is accompanied by an import permit and the original phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] and <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are <b>not</b> known to occur in [name of exporting country]." OR Is accompanied by an import permit and the original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01	May be re-exported from Canada to the United States. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders still apply
		<b>Other than</b> as described in the cell above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

<sup>1</sup> 7 CFR 319.37-1: An article is considered to be from any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 7 CFR 319.367-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7 of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

**Restrictions for Propagative Material**Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)**Host Material of CLB and/or ALB from Other than Canada**

The importation of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) host-country combinations **not** specified or that **do not** meet the import requirements of Federal Order DA-2013-18 are **not** authorized pending a pest risk analysis. Continue to **Table 2-8** to begin regulating host material of CLB and/or ALB from **other than** Canada.

**TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from *Other than* Canada**

If the host genus is:	And the exporting country is:	Then:
• <i>Acer</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	New Zealand	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Albizia</i> spp.	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Aralia</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	Costa Rica, Guatemala	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Carpinus</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Cercis</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Cornus</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Corylus</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

**TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from *Other than Canada* (continued)**

If the host genus is:	And the exporting country is:	Then:
• <i>Cotoneaster</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	Costa Rica	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Fagus</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Ficus</i> spp.	China, Netherlands, Taiwan	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Thailand	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Hedera</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	Columbia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	France	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Ilex</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp.	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Malus</i> spp.	Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Pinus</i> spp.	Japan, Korea (Republic of)	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

## Restrictions for Propagative Material


Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

**TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from *Other than Canada* (continued)**

If the host genus is:	And the exporting country is:	Then:
• <i>Prunus</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Quercus</i> spp.	France	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Rhododendron</i> spp.	Japan	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Robinia</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-10</a> on page 2-42
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Rosa</i> spp.	Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Rubus</i> spp.	United Kingdom	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Sageretia</i> spp.	China	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• <i>Styrax</i> spp.	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-9</a> on page 2-41
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY




**TABLE 2-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present**

If the exporting country is:	And:	And are:	Then:
Country where ALB and/or CLB is present	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter are 10 mm (0.4 inches) or <b>less</b>	—————→	Plant material is <b>not</b> regulated for <i>A. chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>A. glabripennis</i> (ALB)
	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter <b>greater than</b> 10 mm (0.4 inches)	Artificially dwarfed plants for planting	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> ."
		<b>Other than</b> artificially dwarfed plants for planting	Plants for planting <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of Pest Free Area (PFA), pest free place of production (PFPP), or pest free production site (PFPS)] an APHIS approved [PFA, PFPP, PFPS] in the exporting country, and the place of production and the plants are, and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles."
			<div style="text-align: center;">   <b>Important</b> </div> <div style="background-color: #e0f2f1; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Currently there are <b>no</b> approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any country. In the future, approved sites will be listed in this manual.</p> </div>

# Restrictions for Propagative Material

Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

**TABLE 2-10 Host Plants of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present**

If from:	And:	And are:	Then:
Country where ALB and CLB are <b>not</b> present	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter 10 mm (0.4 inches) or <b>less</b>		Plant material is <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)
	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter <b>greater than</b> 10 mm (0.4 inches)	Artificially dwarfed plants for planting	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in [name of exporting country] and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> ."
		<b>Other than</b> artificially dwarfed plants for planting	Plants for planting <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] and <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are <b>not</b> known to occur in [name of exporting country]."

---

## Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*

The importation of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) listed in [Table 2-11](#) are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum*.

**TABLE 2-11 List of Host Material for *Phytophthora ramorum***

<p><i>Abies concolor</i>  <i>Abies grandis</i>  <i>Abies magnifica</i>  <i>Acer circinatum</i>  <i>Acer davidii</i>  <i>Acer laevigatum</i>  <i>Acer macrophyllum</i>  <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>  <i>Adiantum aleuticum</i>  <i>Adiantum jordanii</i>  <i>Aesculus californica</i>  <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>  <i>Arbutus menziesii</i>  <i>Arbutus unedo</i>  <i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i>  <i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i>  <i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>  <i>Ardisia japonica</i></p> <p><i>Berberis diversifolia</i>  = <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i></p> <p><i>Calluna vulgaris</i>  <i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i>  <i>Camellia</i> spp.  <i>Castanea sativa</i>  <i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i>  <i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>  <i>Cercis chinensis</i>  <i>Choisya ternata</i>  <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>  <i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i>  <i>Cornus kousa</i>  <i>Cornus kousa</i> x <i>Cornus capitata</i>  <i>Corylopsis spicata</i>  <i>Corylus cornuta</i></p> <p><i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i>  <i>Distylium myricoides</i>  <i>Drimys winteri</i>  <i>Dryopteris arguta</i></p> <p><i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i>  <i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i></p>	<p><i>Fagus sylvatica</i>  <i>Frangula californica</i>  = <i>Rhamus californica</i>  <i>Frangula purshiana</i>  = <i>Rhamus purshiana</i>  <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>  <i>Fraxinus latifolia</i></p> <p><i>Garrya elliptica</i>  <i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>  <i>Gaultheria shallon</i>  <i>Griselinia littoralis</i></p> <p><i>Hamamelis</i> x <i>intermedia</i>  (<i>H. mollis</i> and <i>H. japonica</i>)  <i>Hamamelis mollis</i>  <i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>  <i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i></p> <p><i>Ilex aquifolium</i>  <i>Ilex cornuta</i>  <i>Ilex purpurea</i>  <i>Illicium parviflorum</i></p> <p><i>Kalmia</i> spp.</p> <p><i>Larix kaempferi</i>  <i>Laurus nobilis</i>  <i>Leucothoe axillaris</i>  <i>Lecothoe fontanesiana</i>  <i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i>  <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i>  <i>Lonicera hispidula</i>  <i>Loropetalum chinense</i></p> <p><i>Magnolia cavaleri</i>  <i>Magnolia denudata</i>  <i>Magnolia denudata</i> x <i>salicifolia</i>  <i>Magnolia doltsopa</i>  = <i>Michelia doltsopa</i>  <i>Magnolia ernestii</i>  = <i>Michelia wilsonii</i>  <i>Magnolia figo</i>  <i>Magnolia foveolata</i>  <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>  <i>Magnolia kobus</i></p>	<p><i>Magnolia liliiflora</i>  = <i>Magnolia quinquepeta</i>  <i>Magnolia x loebneri</i>  <i>Magnolia maudiae</i>  <i>Magnolia salicifolia</i>  = <i>Magnolia proctoriana</i>  <i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i>  <i>Magnolia stellata</i>  <i>Magnolia x thompsoniana</i>  (<i>M. tripetala</i> and <i>M. virginiana</i>)  <i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>  = <i>Smilacina racemosa</i>  <i>Mahonia nervosa</i>  <i>Manglietia insignis</i>  <i>Molinadendron sinaloense</i></p> <p><i>Nerium oleander</i>  <i>Notofagus obliqua</i></p> <p><i>Osmanthus decorus</i>  = <i>Phillyrea decora</i>, <i>P. vilmoriniana</i>  <i>Osmanthus delavayi</i>  <i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>  <i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>  <i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i></p> <p><i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i>  <i>Parrotia persica</i>  <i>Photinia fraseri</i>  <i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>  <i>Pieris</i> spp.  <i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>  <i>Prunus lauroscerasus</i>  <i>Prunus lusitanica</i>  <i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>  <i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i></p> <p><i>Quercus acuta</i>  <i>Quercus agrifolia</i>  <i>Quercus cerris</i>  <i>Quercus chrysolepis</i></p>	<p><i>Quercus falcata</i>  <i>Quercus ilex</i>  <i>Quercus kelloggii</i>  <i>Quercus parvula</i>  <i>Quercus petraea</i>  <i>Quercus rubra</i></p> <p><i>Rhododendron</i> spp.  <i>Ribes laurifolium</i>  <i>Rosa</i> (specific cultivars: Pink Meidiland (tagged MEIpoque) Pink Sevillana (tagged MEIgeroka) Royal Bonica (tagged MEImodac)  <i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i>  <i>Rosa rugosa</i>  <i>Rubus spectabilis</i></p> <p><i>Salix caprea</i>  <i>Schima wallichii</i>  <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>  <i>Syringa vulgaris</i></p> <p><i>Taxus baccata</i>  <i>Taxus brevisolia</i>  <i>Taxus x media</i>  <i>Torreya californica</i>  <i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>  <i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i>  <i>Trientalis latifolia</i>  <i>Umbellularia californica</i></p> <p><i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>  <i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>  <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>  <i>Vancouveria planipetala</i>  <i>Veronica spicata</i>  = <i>Pseudolysimachion spicatum</i>  <i>Viburnum</i> spp.</p>
---	--	--	---

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment. See the list of [Approved Hosts of \*Phytophthora ramorum\* Facilities](#)

Continue to [Table 2-12](#) to determine the action to take on plants for planting that are host material for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders apply. See the specific plant genera in the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#).

**TABLE 2-12** Admissibility of Host Plant of *Phytophthora ramorum*



If the exporting country is:	And the plant material was:	Then:
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is present: European Union ( <a href="#">EU</a> ), Norway, Switzerland		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [ <i>insert permit number</i> ] and were solely grown in [ <i>insert name of country</i> ] within the approved place of production identified as [ <i>name of the NPPO approved place of production</i> ]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program."

TABLE 2-12 Admissibility of Host Plant of *Phytophthora ramorum*

If the exporting country is:	And the plant material was:	Then:
Canada	From a third country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is present and then grown in Canada for <b>less than</b> one year	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin attached with the additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were solely grown in [insert name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of the NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program."
	From a third country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> present and then grown in Canada for <b>less than</b> one year	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin attached with the additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were solely grown in [insert name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> known to occur in [insert name of country]."
	Grown in Canada for more than one year and is as defined in 7 CFR 319.37-1 <sup>1</sup>	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> present and is <b>other than</b> Canada		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were grown solely in [insert name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> known to occur in [insert name of country]."

1 An article is considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 319.37-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7<sup>3</sup> of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

## Embedded Seed

This protocol is for the importation of commercial shipments of that are coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility (**except** Canadian origin seed, see 7 CFR 361). Currently, these articles are **not** admissible because the seed can **not** be properly inspected. Under this protocol, authorized officials in the exporting country will draw official seed samples from lots of seed before processing in the country of origin. The unprocessed samples will accompany the shipment of processed seed, and will be presented for inspection by Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) at the port of entry. If the samples are free of quarantine significant species<sup>5</sup>, plant pests, soil and Federal noxious weeds, then CBP-AI will release the shipment. If CBP-AI inspectors find quarantine significant species, plant pests, soil, or Federal noxious weeds in the sample, then they will refuse entry to the shipment.

## Procedures

Importers wishing to participate in this program **must** comply with the following protocol:

- **Only** seed which is allowed entry to the United States without treatment or other restrictions may be considered under this program;
- Each shipment **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the foreign government of origin;
- An authorized official of the foreign government **must** sample each lot of seed before the seed is processed. Sampling methods **must** comply with the International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) requirements, which satisfy Federal Seed Act (FSA) procedures. The sample **must** be sealed or verified as sealed by the sampler and identified with the marks of the lot(s) sampled. Sealed means the container in which the seed is held is closed in such a way that it cannot be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again without either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering.
- The sealed sample(s) **must** accompany the seed shipment in a package clearly marked for CPB-AI inspection and placed in a conspicuous location, such as the doors of the shipping container;

---

5 A quarantine significant species is one regulated because it is a pathway for a plant pest that is difficult to detect. For example, corn and corn relative seeds are **prohibited** from certain countries because they may be associated with certain injurious insects and diseases.

- The shipment **must** be accompanied by an importer document, such as an International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) certificate, declaring the sample was taken by a government authorized official and the method of sampling complies with ISTA requirements. The seal number or other distinguishing marks of the sample **must** be on the documentation;
- CBP-AI inspectors will inspect the sample at the port of entry using the same inspection procedures, less sampling, currently used for imported seed shipments. CBP-AI inspectors will examine the sample for soil, Federal noxious weeds, quarantine significant species and plant pests. If they find quarantine significant species, Federal noxious weeds, plant pests, or soil beyond tolerance in the sample, then they will refuse entry to the shipment. The inspectors will take a small (10-25 seeds) sample of processed seed, remove the covering (coating, tape, etc.), and compare the seed to the uncoated sample. The sample **must** match the shipment, same type and size of seed. If the inspectors detect obvious differences, then they will refuse entry to the shipment. If the small coated sample matches the uncoated sample, and the samples are free of plant pests, soil, quarantine-significant species and Federal noxious weeds, then the shipment will be released.

Importers interested in participating in this program should submit a permit application (PPQ form 587) including the name of the exporting country's plant protection organization and the individual who will sample the seed. Send the request to USDA, APHIS, PPQ, Permit Unit, 4700 River Road Unit 133, Riverdale, Maryland 20737.

### Directions for Applying for a Permit

To apply for a permit, see [ePermits](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq_epermits.shtml) Web site: [ePermits http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq\\_epermits.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq_epermits.shtml)



## Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting

Although **not** regulated specifically as a controlled substance by USDA-APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority's regulations.

**EXAMPLE** *Cannabis sativa* ssp. *indica* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting first, continue to [Table 2-13](#) below, and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

**TABLE 2-13 Suspect Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting**

If the plants are:	And:	Then:
Suspected to be a controlled substance referenced in this manual (Plants for Planting Manual)	Are free of pests and contaminants	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. APPLY APHIS restrictions</li> <li>2. REFER to a CBP Officer for enforcement and final disposition <sup>1</sup></li> <li>3. If CBP determines the seeds are <b>not</b> a controlled substance, then INSPECT and RELEASE</li> </ol>
	Pest(s) or contaminant(s) are present	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. APPLY safeguarding measures <sup>2</sup> and requirements, including double-bagging with 3-mil bags to ensure prevention of pest dissemination</li> <li>2. APPLY APHIS restrictions</li> <li>3. REFER to a CBP Officer for enforcement and final disposition</li> <li>4. If CBP determines the seeds are <b>not</b> a controlled substance, then handle the plant material based on agriculture pest risk as any other plant material</li> </ol>

<sup>1</sup> If CBPAS inspects a controlled substance as a condition of entry, then CBP requires at least two uniformed CBP personnel to be present during the inspection.

<sup>2</sup> Safeguarding measures are included in the *Manual for Agricultural Clearance* (MAC), Chapter 11, *Preventing the Spread of Pests and Diseases*.

---

## Emergency Measures

### Emergency Measures effective November 1, 2002

November 1, 2002: first implementation of emergency measures for *P. ramorum*, enclosed updated host list.

### Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *P. kernoviae*, lists 8 genera, effective April 1, 2005.

### Emergency Measures effective February 27, 2006

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002: APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *P. ramorum*.

### Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2008

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *P. kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

---

## Federal Orders

A summary of [Federal Orders](#) pertaining to plants for planting is listed below:

### Federal Order effective May 19, 2016

Federal Order DA-2016-31 effective May 19, 2016 and dated May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by *Candidatus Liberibacter*: *Citrus* spp. and *Poncirus* spp. *Citrus* spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by *Xylella fastidiosa*. *Poncirus* spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of *Citrus* spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is **no** longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: *Aeglopsis*, *Atalantia*, *Balsamocitrus*, *Bergera*, *Calodendrum*, *Citrofortunella*, *xCitroncirus*, *Clausena*, *Fortunella*, *Limonia*, *Microcitrus*, *Murraya*, *Poncirus* (regulated for CVC **only**), *Severinia*, *Swinglea*, *Toddalia*, *Triphasia*, and *Vepris*.

### Federal Order effective December 23, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-57 effective December 23, 2015 and dated November 23, 2015, is to expand the import prohibition on mango (*Mangifera indica*) seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil is present. To prevent the establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, APHIS determined it is necessary to prohibit the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten; these countries are now being added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the United States.

### Federal Order effective January 26, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-01 effective January 26, 2015 and dated January 26-2015, is to require new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*) from Prince Edward Island in Canada to prevent the entry or introduction into the United States of the causative agent (*Synchytrium endobioticum*) of potato wart.

### Federal Order effective August 6, 2014

Federal Order DA-2014-33 effective August 6, 2014 and dated July 23, 2014, is to update the list of countries infested by tomato leafminer *Tuta absoluta*. (Replaces Federal Order DA-2012-21 dated August 14, 2012.)

### Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Federal Order DA-2013-18 effective May 20, 2013 and dated May 9, 2013, is to revise and replace the Federal Order for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), *A. glabripennis* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae); remove host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on [NAPRA](#) (plants whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis) on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a; and update the requirement for the importation of *A. chinensis* and *A. glabripennis* host plants for planting from Canada based on the current status of *A. glabripennis* in Canada and on a review of Canada's import restrictions for these two pests. The FO also adds Switzerland to the list of countries where *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are present. (Replaces Federal Order DA-2011-18 dated May 11, 2011.)

### Federal Order effective September 13, 2012

Federal Order DA-2012-21 effective September 13, 2012 and dated August 14, 2012, is to update the trapping requirements for tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, for detection and surveillance; to establish new requirements for tomato imports; and to continue to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Solanacarum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp. from countries where the tomato leafminer is known to occur, pending the completion of a Pest Risk

Analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures. This order supersedes all previous Federal Orders relating to requirements for importing hosts of *T. absoluta* from countries that are considered infested with the pest. (Replaces SPRO DA-2011-26 dated May 5, 2011)

### **Federal Order effective May 21, 2012**

Federal Order DA-2012-14 effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict otherwise permissible importations of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) from all countries.

### **Federal Order effective January 25, 2012**

Federal Order effective January 25, 2012 and dated January 7, 2012 is for *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aesculi* (causal agent of bleeding canker of horse chestnut), prohibiting the importation of *Aesculus* spp. plants for planting (excluding seed) from all countries **except** Canada.

### **Federal Order effective January 17, 2012**

Federal Order effective January 17, 2012 and dated December 14, 2011 is to prevent the entry or introduction into the United States of the exotic quarantine pest Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*), prohibiting the importation of commercial shipments of soybean (*Glycine max*), safflower seeds (*Carthamus tinctorius*), and chickpeas (*Cicer spp.*) from countries with Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).

### **Federal Order effective May 11, 2011**

Federal Order effective May 11, 2011, and dated April 1, 2011 is to replace the FO issued on January 16, 2009; to establish additional prohibitions and restrictions for the importation of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB), the citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, (ALB), the Asian longhorned beetle, host genera. This Federal Order adds host genera of plants for planting, *Catalpa* spp., *Cercidiphyllum* spp., *Chaenomeles* spp., *Cornus* spp., *Cydonia* spp., *Koelreuteria* spp., *Liquidambar* spp., *Parrotia* spp., *Polygonum* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Sageretia* spp., *Sorbus* spp., *Toona* spp., and *Viburnum* spp.; changes the requirements for importation of plants for planting from the European Union (EU); and adds decorative branches to the list of regulated articles.

### **Federal Order effective May 5, 2011**

Federal Order effective May 5, 2011 and dated May 5, 2011 is to replace Federal Order DA-2011-12, dated March 9, 2011, and to update the trapping requirements for tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, for detection and surveillance. Plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana*

spp. which are also hosts of *T. absoluta*, are prohibited from all affected countries pending a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA), and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.

### **Federal Order effective March 9, 2011**

Federal Order effective March 9, 2011 and dated March 9, 2011 is to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, is known to occur by adding the countries of Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kosovo, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, and Saudi Arabia. APHIS will prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp., which are hosts of *T. absoluta*, from countries where the tomato leafminer is known to occur, pending the completion of a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.

### **Federal Order effective November 10, 2010**

Federal Order effective November 10, 2010 and dated November 10, 2010 is to prevent the introduction of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae*, and to discontinue the importation of *Actinidia* spp. plants for planting (including pollen, but excluding fruit and seed) from all countries until a pest risk analysis is completed and appropriate effective mitigation measures have been established, effective November 10, 2010.

### **Federal Order effective May 13, 2010**

Federal Order effective May 13, 2010 and dated April 28, 2010 is to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, is known to occur; and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Datura* spp., *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum* spp. from Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain (including the Canary Islands), Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Uruguay, Venezuela, and Western Sahara pending the completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.

### **Federal Order effective February 1, 2010**

Federal Order effective February 1, 2010 and dated December 24, 2009 is to prevent the entry or introduction of the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*; to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *T. absoluta*, is known to occur; and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Datura* spp., *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum* spp. The countries infested are: Albania, Algeria, France, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Tunisia.

### Federal Order effective February 10, 2010

Federal Order effective February 10, 2010, and dated January 25, 2010 is to prevent the entry of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (red palm weevil), *R. palmarum* (giant palm weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (red ring nematode); and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting (excluding seed) of *Acrocomia* spp., *Astrocaryum* spp., *Attalea* spp., *Bactris* spp., *Brahea* spp., *Butia* spp., *Calamus* spp., *Chamaerops* spp., *Desmoncus* spp., *Euterpe* spp., *Manicaria* spp., *Mauritia* spp., *Metroxylon* spp., *Oncosperma* spp., *Roystonea* spp., *Sabal* spp., and *Washingtonia* spp. from all countries.

### Federal Order effective October 6, 2009

Federal Order effective October 6, 2009 and dated October 6, 2009 for Citrus Greening Disease (CG) also known as Huanglongbing (HLB), and Citrus Variegated Chlorosis (CVC), updating and replacing the previous CG (HLB) and CVC Federal Order (January 29, 2008).

### Federal Order effective July 6, 2009

Federal Order effective July 6, 2009 and dated June 22, 2009 is for *Phytophthora alni*: prohibiting the entry of *Alnus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seed) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of *Phytophthora alni* into the United States.

### Federal Order effective June 1, 2009

Federal Order effective June 1, 2009 and dated May 5, 2009 is for Tomato Torrado Virus (ToTV) and Tomato Severe Leaf Curl Virus (ToSLCV) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of ToTV and ToSLCV, to prohibit the importation of plants used for plants that are hosts of ToTV).

### Federal Order effective February 22, 2009

Federal Order effective February 22, 2009 and dated January 16, 2009 is for *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster), the Citrus Longhorned Beetle (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian Longhorned Beetle (ALB) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of CLB and ALB.

### Federal Order dated May 30, 2008

Federal Order dated May 30, 2008 is for *Lygodium microphyllum* (Cav.) R. Br. (Old World climbing fern) and *Lygodium flexuosum* (L.) Sw. (maidenhair creeper) to prevent the entry, introduction, and spread of these two harmful noxious weeds. (Superseded by listing *Lygodium microphyllum* and *Lygodium flexuosum* as Federal Noxious Weeds under authority of 7 CFR 360.)

### **Federal Order dated January 29, 2008**

Federal Order dated January 29, 2008 is for Huanglongbing (HLB) Disease of Citrus and Citrus Variegated Chlorosis (CVC) restricting the importation of citrus seeds to prevent the spread of the citrus diseases HLB and CVC.

The **Federal Orders** are available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import\\_export/plants/plant\\_imports/federal\\_order/index.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/plant_imports/federal_order/index.shtml).

---

## Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A new category for imported plants for planting lists taxa of plants whose importation is **not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA)**. NAPPRA allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

A notice will be published in the *Federal Register* announcing the determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If **no** comments are received that change PPQ's determination, then the taxon will be added to the new category NAPPRA.

If petitioned to consider a taxon for importation that has been added to **NAPPRA**, then PPQ will conduct a pest risk analysis (PRA). After the PRA has been completed, then PPQ will do **one** of the following:

- Allow the taxon's importation subject to specific restrictions
- Prohibit its importation
- Remove the taxon from the category (NAPPRA) and allow its importation subject to general requirements

Federal Orders may also add taxa to the list of plants that are **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis.

### Germplasm

Applications for permits to import small quantities of germplasm from taxa whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (on the NAPPRA list) for experimental or scientific purposes under controlled conditions will be considered.

See [Importation of Plants for Planting- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis](#) for more information.



# 1

Plants for Planting  
Manual

# Introduction

---

## Contents

Purpose	1-1
Scope	1-2
What the Manual Covers	1-2
What the Manual Does Not Cover	1-3
Users	1-4
Related Documents	1-5
Authority	1-5
Other Document	1-5
Application	1-6
Conventions	1-6
Using the Plants for Planting Manual	1-10
Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual	1-10
Manual Updates	1-10
Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions	1-11

---

## Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported articles of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The articles from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars of damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

---

## Scope

### What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated articles of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds (for growing, increase, or planting, for sprouting, sprouting seeds<sup>1</sup>), tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- *Introduction*
- *Restrictions for Propagative Material*
- *Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*
- *Genera Characterization of Fabaceae*
- *Protected Plants*
- *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials*

The manual also includes a glossary.

The *Introduction* provides basic information about the *Plants for Planting Manual*. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manual's content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The *Restrictions for Propagative Material* chapter provides summaries of the entry status of regulated plant materials capable of and intended for propagation.

The *Lists of Regulated Families and Genera* chapter provides a list of regulated families and a list of regulated genera within those families.

The *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, restrictions, and authorities.

---

<sup>1</sup> Sprouting seeds that are **not** sprouts, a ready-to-eat food.

The *Genera Characterization of Fabaceae* chapter provides a listing of Fabaceae identifying genera as herbaceous, woody, or both woody and herbaceous.

The *Protected Plants* chapter provides the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and provides a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into the U.S., and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

The *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials; and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The *Glossary* defines specialized words, abbreviations, and acronyms associated with regulating plants for planting.

### What the Manual Does Not Cover

The *Plants for Planting Manual* **does not** cover the following:

- Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, but **not** for propagation (see *Cut Flowers and Greenery Manual*)
- Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual*)
- Processed articles of plant and nonplant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- Seed screenings (see *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*)
- Seeds for animal food and **not** processed beyond harvesting (see *Seeds Not for Planting Manual* and *Animal Product Manual*)
- Seeds for decoration, food, or industrial use and **not** processed beyond harvesting (grain intended for special end-uses) (see *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*)
- Seeds processed beyond harvesting (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- Seeds with pulp adhering, fleshy or leathery pulp, or unhusked seeds **other than** coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*) and macadamia nuts (*Macadamia* spp.) (see the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual* and FAIR Database)
- Sprouts, a ready-to-eat food (see the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual* and FAVIR Database)

---

## Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- CBP Agriculture Specialists
- Plant Protection and Quarantine Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

---

## Related Documents

### Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- [\*Code of Federal Regulations\*](#)
- [\*Plant Protection Act\*](#)

### Code of Federal Regulations

The *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ. The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7CFR 319.37, Subpart—Plants for Planting.

### Plant Protection Act

The Plant Protection Act (PPA) provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

### Other Document

Other documents which include information related to the importation of plants are as follows:

- [\*Manual for Agricultural Clearance\*](#)
- [\*Treatment Manual\*](#)

### Manual for Agricultural Clearance

The *Manual for Agricultural Clearance* (MAC) provides CBP personnel working at airport, maritime, and land border locations, with guidelines, directions, and policies for excluding pests that are a threat to American agriculture.

### Treatment Manual

The *Treatment Manual* provides the details of treatments for when a commodity must be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

---

## Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers about how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

---

## Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

### Advisories

Advisories are used through this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

#### **DANGER**

The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

#### **WARNING**

The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.

#### **CAUTION**

The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

#### **NOTICE**

The Notice message is used to alert a reader of important information or Agency policy.

#### **SAFETY**

The Safety message is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

## Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always**, **cannot**, **do not**, **does not**, **except**, **lacks**, **must**, **neither**, **never**, **nor**, **not**, **only**, **other than**.

## Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when the chapter, section, or appendix is revised.

## Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter or chapter section.

## Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and to be aware of updates to specific chapters, sections, appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

## Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first and middle columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition **does not** apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply.

TABLE 1-1 How to Use Decision Tables

If you:	And you:	Then:
Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
	You read this cell next and the condition <b>does not</b> apply	GO to the next row below
Find the previous condition rows did not apply, then read this cell	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
	You read this cell next and the condition <b>does not</b> apply	EXIT this table

## Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

**EXAMPLE** Examples are graphically placed boxes within the text as a means of visual separation. Examples always appear in a box like this.

## Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text **cannot** be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

## Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading
- Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath
- Third-level heading is located in the right column
- Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text



## Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

**EXAMPLE** See [Table 1-2 on page 10](#) to determine where to report problems with this manual.

## Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- Cross-references to headings and titles
- Publication names
- Scientific names

## Numbering Scheme

A three-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter, the second number presents the section, and the third number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

## Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, years, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual). However, this interim edition includes only the month and year along with Interim Edition until the first edition is issued.

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number **only** changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

**EXAMPLE** 09/2012-11 is the transmittal number for this interim edition update and is located in the control data in the footer area (bottom) of the pages in this chapter.

## Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Review the contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information. If the contents is **not** specific enough, then turn to the index to find the topic and corresponding page number.

### Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use [Table 1-2](#) to determine where to report problems, disagreements or improvements which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

**TABLE 1-2 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, or Improvements**

If you:	Then:
Are not able to access the on-line manual	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov</a> or call 240-529-0357
Have a situation that requires an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action	CBP contact the field office liaison through the chain of command
Disagree with the admissibility of a commodity	PPQ CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or toll-free at 1-877-770-5990
Disagree with policy or procedures	
Have a suggestion for improving formatting of the content (design, layout, composition), grammar, or spelling	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov</a> or call 240-529-0357

### Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the Manuals Unit Web site. These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via Sharepoint. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- Link to access and download the on-line manual
- List of page numbers containing revisions
- Purpose of each revision
- Transmittal number

### Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions

Although using the on-line manuals is the preferred method, APHIS employees only may order hard copies of manuals from the APHIS Printing, Distribution, and Mail Services Center in Riverdale, Maryland. Visit the Riverdale Print Shop Web site for detailed information and printing costs. The Manuals Unit is **not** responsible for printing costs.

## **Introduction**

### Using the Plants for Planting Manual

---

# Lists of Regulated Families and Genera

## Contents

Introduction	page 3-1
Regulated Families	page 3-1
Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family	page 3-2

## Introduction

The *List of Genera for Regulated Families* chapter provides a list of regulated families and a list of some genera for those families.

## Regulated Families

Some plants for planting are regulated by family and some are regulated by genus or genus and species. Always check the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#) to see if a plant is regulated by genus, genus and species, or family.

The regulated families are as follows:

- Bromeliaceae (bromeliads)
- Cactaceae (cactus) (genera regulated by CITES)
- Cycadaceae (cycads) (genera regulated by CITES)
- Didiereaceae (alluaudia)
- Fabaceae (legumes), herbaceous species **only**
- Orchidaceae (genera regulated by CITES)
- Poaceae
- Rutaceae (citrus)
- Zamiaceae (cycads) (genera regulated by CITES)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

### Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

Always check the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#) to see if an article is regulated by genus and species, genus, or family.

Some genera of regulated families are in [Table 3-1](#). The accepted genus name is listed in the left column and is followed by the accepted family name in the right column. Synonymous genera names are cross-referenced to the accepted genus name.

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<b>A</b>	
<i>Aa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Abdominea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Abromeitiella</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Acacallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acampe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acamptoclados</i> . See <a href="#">Eragrostis</a>	
<i>Acanthephippium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acanthocalycium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Acanthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Acanthostachys</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Aceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aceratorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acharagma</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Achlaena</i> . See <a href="#">Arthropogon</a>	
<i>Achnatherum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aciachne</i>	Poaceae
<i>Acianthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acidosasa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Acineta</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Achnella</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ackermania</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acmadenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Acoridium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acostaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acostia</i> . See <a href="#">Panicum</a>	
<i>Acrachne</i>	Poaceae
<i>Acradenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Acriopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acritochaete</i>	Poaceae

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Acroceras</i>	Poaceae
<i>Acrochaene</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acrolophia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acronychia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Acrorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Actinocladum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ada</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Adenandra</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Adenochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Adenoncos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Adiscanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Adrorhizon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Aegilemma</i> . See <a href="#">Aegilops</a>	
<i>Aegilonearum</i> . See <a href="#">Aegilops</a>	
<i>Aegilopodes</i> . See <a href="#">Aegilops</a>	
<i>Aegilops</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aegle</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Aeglopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Aegopogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aeluropus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aenhenrya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aerangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aeranthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aerides</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Afraegle</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Afraurantium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Afrotrichloris</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aganisia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Agathosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Agenium</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aglossorrhyncha</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Agnesia</i>	Poaceae
<i>xAgropogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Agropyron</i>	Poaceae
<i>Agropyropsis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Agrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Agrostophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Agrotriticum</i>	Agrotriticum
<i>Aira</i>	Poaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Airopsis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Akersia</i> . See <a href="#">Cleistocactus</a>	
<i>Alamania</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Alcantarea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Alexfloydia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Allochilus</i> . See <a href="#">Goodyera</a>	Orchidaceae
<i>Alloechaete</i>	Poaceae
<i>Allolepis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alloteropsis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alluaudia</i>	Didiereaceae
<i>Alluaudiopsis</i>	Didiereaceae
<i>Almeidea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Alopecurus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alsophila</i>	Cyatheaceae
<i>Altensteinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Altoparadisium</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alvimia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amelichloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amblyanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amblyanthus</i> . See <a href="#">Amblyanthe</a>	
<i>Amblyopyrum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ambrella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amerorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amesiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amitostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ammocalamagrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ammochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ammophila</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amparoa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ampelocalamus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ampelodesmos</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ampelodonax</i> . See <a href="#">Ampelodesmos</a>	
<i>Amphibromus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amphicarpum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amphigena</i> . See <a href="#">Disa</a>	
<i>Amphipogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amyris</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Anacamptis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anadelphia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ananas</i>	Bromeliaceae



TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
<i>xAnapseudananas</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Ancistrachne</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ancistragrostis</i> . See <a href="#">Calamagrostis</a>	
<i>Ancistrocactus</i> = <i>Sclerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ancistrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ancistrochloa</i> . See <a href="#">Calamagrostis</a>	
<i>Andinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ancistrohynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Andrea</i> = <i>Nidularium</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Androchilus</i> = <i>Liparis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Androcorys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Androlepis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Andropogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Andropterum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anemanthele</i>	Anemanthele
<i>Angostura</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Angraecopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Angraecum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anguloa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anisachne</i> . See <a href="#">Calamagrostis</a>	
<i>Aniselytron</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anisocereus</i> . See <a href="#">Pachycereus</a>	
<i>Anisopogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anneliessia</i> = <i>Miltonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anochilus</i> = <i>Pterygodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anoectochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anomochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ansellia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anteriorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anthaeantiopsis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anthenantia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anthephora</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anthochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anthogonium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anthosiphon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anthoxanthum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Antillanorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Antinoria</i>	Poaceae
<i>Antonella</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aorchis</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Apatostelis</i> = <i>Stelis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Apera</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aphanelytrum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aphyllorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aplectrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Apluda</i>	Poaceae
<i>Apocaulon</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Apochiton</i>	Poaceae
<i>Apoclada</i>	Poaceae
<i>Apocopis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aporocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Aporostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aporum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Apostasia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Appendicula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aracamunia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arachnis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Araeococcus</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Araliopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>xAranda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arberella</i>	Poaceae
<i>Archineottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arctagrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arctophila</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arctopoa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arethusa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Argillochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ariocarpus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Aristavena</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aristida</i>	Poaceae subfamily Aristidoideae
<i>Aristopsis</i> . See <a href="#">Aristida</a>	
<i>Armatocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Armorum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arnottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arpophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arrhenatherum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arrojadoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Arthragrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arthraxon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arthrocereus</i>	Orchidaceae

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Arthrochilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arthropogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arthrostylidium</i>	Poaceae
<i>Artorima</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arundina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arundinaria</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Arundinella</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arundo</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arundoclaytonia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ascidieria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xAscocenda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascochilopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascolabium</i> . See <a href="#">Ascocentrum</a>	
<i>Aspasia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aspidogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Asterolasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Asthenochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Astrebla</i>	Poaceae
<i>Astrophytum</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Atalantia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Athroostachys</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Atractantha</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Aulonemia</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Aulosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Australopyrum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Austrocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Austrocephalocereus</i> . See <a href="#">Micranthocereus</a>	
<i>Austrochloris</i>	Poaceae
<i>Austrocylindropuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Austrodanthonia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Austrofestuca</i>	Poaceae
<i>Austrostipa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Auxopus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Avellinia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Avena</i>	Poaceae
<i>Avenula</i>	Poaceae
<i>Axonopus</i>	Poaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Ayensua</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Azadehdelia</i> . See <i>Cribbia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aztekium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Azureocereus</i> . See <i>Browningia</i>	
<b>B</b>	
<i>Backebergia</i> = <i>Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Balfourodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Balsamocitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bambusa</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Baptistonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Baptorhachis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Barbosella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barbrodria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barkeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barlia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barombia</i> . See <i>Aerangis</i>	
<i>Barombiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bartholina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bashania</i> . See <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Basigyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Basiphyllaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Baskervilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Batemannia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bauerella</i> . See <i>Sarcomelicope</i>	
<i>Beadlea</i> . See <i>Cyclopogon</i>	
<i>Bealia</i>	Poaceae
<i>xBeallara</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Beckmannia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Beclardia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bellardiochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Beloglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Benaingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Benthamia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Benzingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bergera</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bergerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Bewsia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Bhidea</i>	Poaceae
<i>Biermannia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bifrenaria</i>	Orchidaceae

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Billbergia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Binotia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bipinnula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Blakeochloa</i> . See <i>Plinthanthesis</i>	
<i>Blepharidachne</i>	Poaceae
<i>Blepharoneuron</i>	Poaceae
<i>Bletia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bletilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Blossfeldia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Blumeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Boenninghausenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bogoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Boissiera</i>	Poaceae
<i>Bolbidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bollea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bolusiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bonatea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bonia</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Boninia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bonnieria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Boronia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Borzicactella</i> . See <i>Cleistocactus</i>	
<i>Bosistoa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bothriochilus</i> . See <i>Coelia</i>	
<i>Bothriochloa</i> spp.	Poaceae
<i>Bouchardatia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bouteloua</i>	Poaceae alt. Gramineae subf Chloridoideae
<i>Bouzetia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bowenia</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Braasiella</i> . See <i>Oncidium</i>	
<i>Brachiaria</i>	Poaceae sub Panicoideae
<i>Brachionidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachtia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachyachne</i>	Poaceae
<i>Brachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brachychloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Brachycorythis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachyelytrum</i>	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
<i>Brachypeza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachypodium</i>	Poaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Brachystachyum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Brachystele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bracisepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Braemia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brasilicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brasiliopuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brasiliparodia</i> . See <a href="#">Parodia</a>	
<i>Brassavola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brassia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrasso-cattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassodiadrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassoepidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassoepilaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassokeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassolaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassolaeliocattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassotonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBratonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brenesia</i> . See <a href="#">Pleurothallis</a>	
<i>Brewcaria</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Briegeria</i> . See <a href="#">Jacquiniella</a>	
<i>Briza</i>	Poaceae
<i>Brocchinia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Brombya</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bromelia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Bromheadia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bromuniola</i>	Poaceae
<i>Bromus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Broughtonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Browningia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brownleea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brylkinia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Buchloe</i>	Poaceae
<i>Buchlomimus</i> . See <a href="#">Bouteloua</a>	
<i>Buchtienia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Buergersioclhoa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Buiningia</i> . See <a href="#">Coleocephalocereus</a>	
<i>Bulbophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bulleyia</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
<i>Burkillanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Burmabambus</i> . See <i>Yushania</i> = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> .	xx?
<i>Burnettia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Butania</i> = <i>Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Cadetia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caladenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calamagrostis</i>	Poaceae subfamily Pooideae
<i>Calamovilfa</i>	Poaceae subfamily Chloridoideae
<i>Calanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calderonella</i>	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
<i>Caleana</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Callostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calodendrum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Calopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caluera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calymmanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calymmanthium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Calypso</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calyptochloa</i>	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
<i>Calyptrochilum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Campanulorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Campeioslachys</i> . See <i>Elymus</i>	
<i>Campylocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Camusiella</i> . See <i>Setaria</i>	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
<i>Cannaeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Canastra</i>	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
<i>Canistropsis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Canistrum</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Capanemia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Capillipedium</i>	
<i>Cardiochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Carnegiea</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Casimiroa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Castellanosia</i> = <i>Browningia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Castellia</i>	
<i>Catabrosa</i>	
<i>Catabrosella</i> = <i>Colpodium</i>	
<i>Catalepis</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Catapodium</i>	
<i>Catasetum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cathestecum</i>	
<i>Catopsis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Cattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cattleyopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caucaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caularthron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Celtica</i>	
<i>Cenchrus</i>	
<i>Centotheca</i>	
<i>Centrochloa</i>	
<i>Centroglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Centropetalum</i> = <i>Fernandezia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Centropodia</i>	
<i>Centrostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cephalanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cephalantheropsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cephalocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cephalocleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cephalostachyum</i>	
<i>Ceratandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratocentron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratozamia</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Cereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Chaboissaea</i>	
<i>Chaenanthus</i> = <i>Diadenium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chaetium</i>	
<i>Chaetobromus</i>	
<i>Chaetocephala</i> = <i>Myoxanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chaetopoa</i>	
<i>Chaetopogon</i>	
<i>Chaetotropis</i> = <i>Polypogon</i>	
<i>Chaeturus</i> = <i>Chaetopogon</i>	
<i>Chamaeangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chamaeanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chamaecereus</i> = <i>Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Chamaegastrodia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chamaeraphis</i>	
<i>Chamelophyton</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chamorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chandrasekharania</i>	
<i>Changenienia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chasechloa</i> = <i>Echinolaena</i>	
<i>Chaseella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chasmanthium</i>	
<i>Chasmopodium</i>	
<i>Chaubardia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chaubardiella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chauliodon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cheiradenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cheirostylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chelonistele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chennapyrum</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Chevaliera</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Chevalierella</i>	
<i>Chigua</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Chikusichloa</i>	
<i>Chiloglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chilopogon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chiloschista</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chimonobambusa</i>	
<i>Chimonocalamus</i> = <i>Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Chionachne</i>	
<i>Chionochloa</i>	
<i>Chitonanthera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chitonochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chloachne</i> = <i>Poecilostachys</i>	
<i>Chloothamnus</i> = <i>Nastus</i>	
<i>Chloraea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chloris</i>	
<i>Chlorocalymma</i>	
<i>Chloroxylon</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Choisya</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Chondradenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chondrorhyncha</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chondrosum</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Chorilaena</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Chroniochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chrysochloa</i>	
<i>Chrysocycnis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chrysoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chrysopogon</i>	
<i>Chumsriella</i> = <i>Germania</i>	
<i>Chusquea</i>	
<i>Chusua</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chysis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Chytroglossa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cinna</i>	
<i>Cinnabarinea</i> = <i>Echinopsis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cintia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cipocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cirrhaea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cischweinfia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Citropsis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Citrus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Claderia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cladoraphis</i>	
<i>Clausena</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Clavinodum</i> = <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Cleisocentron</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cleisomeria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cleisostoma</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cleistachne</i>	
<i>Cleisthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cleistocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cleistochloa</i>	
<i>Cleistogenes</i> = <i>Kengia</i>	
<i>Clematepistephium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cliffordiochloa</i>	
<i>Clowesia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Clymenia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Cneoridium</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Coccineorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cochemiea</i> = <i>Mammillaria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cochiseia</i> = <i>Escobaria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cochleanthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Cochlioda</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Codonorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Codonosiphon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coelachne</i>	
<i>Coelachyropsis=Coelachyrum</i>	
<i>Coelachyrum</i>	
<i>Coelia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coeliopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coeloglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coelogyne</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coelorachis</i>	
<i>Coenadenium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coilochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coix</i>	
<i>Colantheria</i>	
<i>Coleanthus</i>	
<i>Coleocephalocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Coleonema</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Collabiopsis=Collabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Collabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Colomdiana=Pleurothallis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coloradoa=Sclerocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Colpodium</i>	
<i>Comopyrum=Aegilops</i>	
<i>Comparettia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Comperia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Comptonella</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Conchidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Condylago</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Connellia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Conostalix=Dendrobium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Consolea</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Constantia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coombea=Medicosma</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Copiapoa</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Corallorrhiza</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cordanthera=Stellilabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cordiglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cornucopiae</i>	
<i>Correa</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Corryocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cortaderia</i>	
<i>Corunastylis=Prasophyllum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Coryanthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Corybas</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Corycium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Corymborkis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Corynephorus</i>	
<i>Coryphantha</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Corysanthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cottea</i>	
<i>Cottondorfia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Cottonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cotylolabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cranichis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Craspedorhachis</i>	
<i>Cremastra</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cribbia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Criciuma</i>	
<i>Crinipes</i>	
<i>Crithopsis</i>	
<i>Crocodeilanthus = Pleurothallis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Crossoglossa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Crowea</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Crybe=Bletia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Crypsis</i>	
<i>Cryptanthesis = Rhizanthella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptanthus</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Cryptarrhena</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptocentrum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptocereus = Selenicereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Cryptochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptochloa</i>	
<i>Cryptophoranthus = Pleurothallis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptopus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptopylos</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Cryptostylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ctenium</i>	
<i>Ctenopsis</i>	
<i>Cuitlauzina</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Cumarinia</i> = <i>Coryphantha</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cumulopuntia</i> = <i>Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cutandia</i>	
<i>Cutsis</i> = <i>Dichromanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyanaeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyanicula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyathea</i>	Cyatheaceae
<i>Cyathopus</i>	
<i>Cyathorhachis</i>	
<i>Cybebus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cycas</i>	Cycadaceae
<i>Cyclopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyclostachya</i>	
<i>Cynoches</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xCynodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cylindrolobus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cylindropuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cylindropyrum</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Cymbidiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymbidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymbiglossum</i> = <i>Lemboglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymboglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymbopogon</i>	
<i>Cymbosetaria</i>	
<i>Cynodon</i>	
<i>Cynorkis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cynosurus</i>	
<i>Cyperochloa</i>	
<i>Cyphochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyphochlaena</i>	
<i>Cypholepis</i> = <i>Coelachyrum</i>	
<i>Cypholoron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cypripedium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtidiorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtochilum</i> = <i>Oncidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtococcum</i>	
<i>Cyrtopodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtosia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtostylis</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Cystorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dactylis</i>	
<i>Dactyloctenium</i>	
<i>Dactylorhiza</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dactylorhynchus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dactyloctenium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Daknopholis</i>	
<i>Dallwatsonia</i>	
<i>Danhatchia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Danthonia</i>	
<i>Danthoniastrum=Metcalfia</i>	
<i>Danthonidium</i>	
<i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Darwiniella=Stellilabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Darwiniera=Stellilabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dasyochloa</i>	
<i>Dasypoa=Poa</i>	
<i>Dasypyrum</i>	
<i>Davidsea</i>	
<i>Decagonocarpus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Decaryella</i>	
<i>Decaryia</i>	<i>Didiereaceae</i>
<i>Decaryochloa</i>	
<i>Decatropis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Decazyx</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Degranvillea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Deinacanthos</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Deiregyne</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Delaetia=Neoporteria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Dendrobium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dendrocalamopsis=Bambu</i>	
<i>Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Dendrocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Dendrochilum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dendrochloa</i>	
<i>Dendrocoryne=Thelychiton</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dendrophylax</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Denmoza</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Deschampsia</i>	
<i>Desmazeria</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Desmostachya</i>	
<i>Deuterocohnia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Devogelia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Deyeuxia</i>	
<i>Diachyrium</i> = <i>Sporobolus</i>	
<i>Diandrochloa</i>	
<i>Diandrolyra</i>	
<i>Diandrostachya</i> = <i>Loudetiopsis</i>	
<i>Diaphananthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diarrhena</i>	
<i>Diceratostele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dicerostylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dichaea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dichaetaria</i>	
<i>Dichantherium</i> = <i>Panicum</i>	
<i>Dichanthium</i>	
<i>Dichelachne</i>	
<i>Dichopus</i> = <i>Grastidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dichromanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dickasonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dicksonia</i>	<i>Dicksoniaceae</i>
<i>Dictamnus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Dictyochloa</i> = <i>Ammochloa</i>	
<i>Dictyoloma</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Dictyophyllaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Didiciea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Didierea</i>	<i>Didiereaceae</i>
<i>Didymoplexiella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Didymoplexis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diectomis</i>	
<i>Dielsiochloa</i>	
<i>Digastrum</i>	
<i>Digitaria</i>	
<i>Diglyphosa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dignathe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diheteropogon</i>	
<i>Dilochia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dilochiopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dilomilis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dilophotriche</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Dimerandra</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dimorphochloa</i> = <i>Cleistochloa</i>	
<i>Dimorphorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dinebra</i>	
<i>Dinema</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dinklageella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dinochloa</i>	
<i>Dioon</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Diosma</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Diothonea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diphasia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Diphasiopsis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Diphylax</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diplachne</i> = <i>Leptochloa</i>	
<i>Diplandrorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diplocaulobium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diplocentrum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diplolabellum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diplolaena</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Diplomeris</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diplopogon</i>	
<i>Diploprora</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dipodium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dipteranthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dipterostele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Disa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Discocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Discyphus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Disocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Disperis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dissanthelium</i>	
<i>Dissochondrus</i>	
<i>Disteganthus</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Distichlis</i>	
<i>Distylodon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dithyridanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Diuris</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dockrillia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dolichocentrum</i> = <i>Pedilonum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dolichochaete</i> = <i>Tristachya</i>	



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Domingoa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Doritis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dodsonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dossinia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Douglasdeweya</i>	
<i>Dracomonticola</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Draconanthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dracula</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Drakaea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Drake-Brockmania</i>	
<i>Dregeochloa</i>	
<i>Drepanostachyum</i> = <i>Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Dresslerella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dressleria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Drummondita</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Dryadella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dryadorchcis</i> = <i>Thrixspermum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Drymoanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Drymochloa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Drymoda</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dryopoa</i>	
<i>Duckeella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dunstervillea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dupontia</i>	
<i>Dutailleya</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Duthiea</i>	
<i>Dyakia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Dyckia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Earina</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eccoilopus</i> = <i>Spodiopogon</i>	
<i>Eccoptocarpha</i>	
<i>Eccremocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Echinaria</i>	
<i>Echinocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Echinocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Echinochloa</i>	
<i>Echinolaena</i>	
<i>Echinomastus</i> = <i>Sclerocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Echinopogon</i>	
<i>Echinopsis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Ectrosia</i>	
<i>Ectrosiopsis</i>	
<i>Edmundoa</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Eggelingia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ehrharta</i>	
<i>Ekmanochloa</i>	
<i>Eleorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eleusine</i>	
<i>Elionurus</i>	
<i>Elleanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eloyella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eltroplectris</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>xElyhordeum</i>	
<i>xElyleymus</i>	
<i>Elymandra</i>	
<i>Elymus</i>	
<i>Elythranthera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>xElymotriticum</i>	
<i>xElytricum</i>	
<i>Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Elytrophorus</i>	
<i>Elytrostachys</i>	
<i>Embreea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Empleurum</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Encephalartos</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Encholirium</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Encyclia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Endresiella=Trevoria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Enneapogon</i>	
<i>Enteropogon</i>	
<i>Entolasia</i>	
<i>Entomophobia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Entoplocamia</i>	
<i>Eomatucana=Oreocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Eparmatostigma</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ephippianthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Epibator</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Epiblastus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Epiblema</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Epicampes=Muhlenbergia</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Epicranthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epidanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epidendropsis</i> = <i>Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epigeneium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epilyna</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epipactis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epiphyllum</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Epipogium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epistephium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epithelantha</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Eragrostiella</i>	
<i>Eragrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Eremitis</i>	
<i>Eremocaulon</i>	
<i>Eremochloa</i>	
<i>Eremocitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Eremopoa</i>	
<i>Eremopyrum</i>	
<i>Eria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriachne</i>	
<i>Erianthecium</i>	
<i>Eriaxis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ericksonella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriochloa</i>	
<i>Eriochrysis</i>	
<i>Eriodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erioneuron</i>	
<i>Eriopexis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriostemon</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Eriosyce</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Erycina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erythranthera</i>	
<i>Erythrochiton</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Erythrodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erythrorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erythrorhipsalis</i> = <i>Rhipsalis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Escontria</i> = <i>Myrtillocactus</i>	Cactaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Esenbeckia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Esmeralda</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Espostoa</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Espostoopsis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Euanthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Euchaetis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Euclasta</i>	
<i>Eucosia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eulalia</i>	
<i>Eulaliopsis</i>	
<i>Eulophia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eulophiella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eulychnia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Euodia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Euphlebiium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eurycentrum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eurychone</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eurystyles</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Eustachys</i>	
<i>Euthryptochloa</i>	
<i>Euxylophora</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Evodiella</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Evota=Ceratandra</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Evotella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Evrardiana=Evrardianthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Evrardianthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Exalaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Exotheca</i>	
<i>Facheiroa</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Fargesia=Thamnocalamus</i>	
<i>Farrago</i>	
<i>Fascicularia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Fernandezia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Fernseea</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Ferocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Feroniella</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Ferocalamus=Indocalamus</i>	
<i>Ferruminaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Festucella=Austrofestuca</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Festucopsis</i>	
<i>Fimbriella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fingerhuthia</i>	
<i>Flickingeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Flindersia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Floribunda=Cipocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Forbesina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Forficaria=Disa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fortunella</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Fosterella</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Frailea</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Fregea=Sobralia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Froesiochloa</i>	
<i>Frondaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fuertesiiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Funkiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galearis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeottiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galipea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Garnotia</i>	
<i>Gastridium</i>	
<i>Gastrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gastrodia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gastropyrum=Aegilops</i>	
<i>Gaudinia</i>	
<i>Gavilea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gazachloa=Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Geesinkorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geijera</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Geleznovia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Gelidocalamus=Indocalamus</i>	
<i>Gennaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Genoplesium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Genyorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geoblasta</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geodorum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geohintonia</i>	Cactaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Germainia</i>	
<i>Gerritea</i>	
<i>Gigantochloa</i>	
<i>Gilgichloa</i>	
<i>Glaziophyton</i>	
<i>Glomera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Glomeropitcairnia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Glossodia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Glossorhyncha</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Glyceria</i>	
<i>Glycosmis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Glyphochloa</i>	
<i>Gomesa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gomphichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gonatostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gongora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Goniochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Goodyera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gossweilerochloa=Tridens</i>	
<i>Gouinia</i>	
<i>Gouldochloa</i>	
<i>Govenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grammangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grammatophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Graphephorum</i>	
<i>Graphorkis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grastidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Greenwoodia=Kionophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Greigia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Greslania</i>	
<i>Griffithsochloa</i>	
<i>Grobya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grosourdya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grusonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Guaduella</i>	
<i>Guadua</i>	
<i>Guanchesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gularia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gunnarella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gunnororchis</i>	Orchidaceae

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Guzmania</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Gymnachne</i> = <i>Rhombolytrum</i>	
<i>Gymnadenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Gymnadeniopsis</i> = <i>Platanthera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Gymnocalycium</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Gymnochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Gymnopogon</i>	
<i>Gynerium</i>	
<i>Gynoglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Haageocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
x <i>Haagespostoa</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Habenaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Habrochloa</i>	
<i>Hackelochloa</i>	
<i>Hagsatera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hainardia</i>	
<i>Hakoneaste</i> = <i>Ehippianthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hakonechloa</i>	
<i>Halfordia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Halleorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Halopyrum</i>	
<i>Hamatocactus</i> = <i>Thelocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Hammarbya</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hancockia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hapalochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hapalorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Haplophyllum</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Haraella</i> = <i>Gastrochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Harpachne</i>	
<i>Harpochloa</i>	
<i>Harrisella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Harrisia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Hatiora</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Hechtia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Hederorkis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Helcia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Heliabravoa</i> = <i>Myrtillocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Helictotrichon</i>	
<i>Helietta</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Heliocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Helleriella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hellerochloa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Helonoma</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hemarthria</i>	
<i>Hemimunroa</i> = <i>Munroa</i>	
<i>Hemipilia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hemipiliopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hemiscleria</i> = <i>Diothonea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hemisorghum</i>	
<i>Henrardia</i>	
<i>Herminium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Herpetophytum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Herpysma</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Herschelia</i> = <i>Herschelianthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Herschelianthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hesperochloa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Hesperostipa</i>	
<i>Hetaeria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Heterachne</i>	
<i>Heteranthelium</i>	
<i>Heteranthoecia</i>	
<i>Heteropholis</i>	
<i>Heteropogon</i>	
<i>Heterozeuxine</i> = <i>Zeuxine</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hexadesmia</i> = <i>Scaphyglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hexalectris</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hexisea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hickelia</i>	
<i>Hierochloe</i> = <i>Anthoxanthum</i>	
<i>Hilaria</i>	
<i>Himalayacalamus</i> = <i>Thamnocalamus</i>	
<i>Himantoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hintonella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hippeophyllum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hirtzia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hitchcockella</i>	
<i>Hoehneella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hofmeisterella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Hohenbergia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Hohenbergiopsis</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Holcoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Holcolemma</i>	
<i>Holcus</i>	
<i>Holopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Holothrix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Holttumochloa</i> spp.	
<i>Homalopetalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Homolepis</i>	
<i>Homopholis</i>	
<i>Homozeugos</i>	
<i>Hookerochloa</i> = <i>Austrofestuca</i>	
x <i>Hordale</i>	
<i>Hordelymus</i>	
<i>Hordeum</i>	
<i>Horchia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hormidium</i> = <i>Encyclia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hortia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Horvatia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Houletia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hubbardia</i>	
<i>Hubbardochloa</i>	
<i>Humbertochloa</i>	
<i>Humblotiodendron</i> = <i>Vepris</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Huntleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Huttonaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hyalopoa</i> = <i>Colpodium</i>	
<i>Hybochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hydrochloa</i> = <i>Luziola</i>	
<i>Hydrothauma</i>	
<i>Hygrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hygrochloa</i>	
<i>Hygroryza</i>	
<i>Hylaorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hylebates</i>	
<i>Hylocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Hylophila</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hymenachne</i>	
<i>Hymenorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hyparrhenia</i>	
<i>Hyperthelia</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Hypseochloa</i>	
<i>Hystrix</i> = <i>Elymus</i>	
<i>Ichnanthus</i>	
<i>Imerinaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Imperata</i>	
<i>Indocalamus</i>	
<i>Indopoa</i>	
<i>Indosasa</i>	
<i>Inobulbon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ionopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ipsea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Isabelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Isachne</i>	
<i>Isalus</i> = <i>Tristachya</i>	
<i>Ischaemum</i>	
<i>Ischnocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ischnochloa</i> = <i>Microstegium</i>	
<i>Ischnogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ischnurus</i> = <i>Lepturus</i>	
<i>Iseilema</i>	
<i>Isochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Isotria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ivodea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Ixophorus</i>	
<i>Jacquesfelia</i> = <i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Jacquinella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jamaiciella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jansenella</i>	
<i>Jarava</i>	
<i>Jardinea</i>	
<i>Jasminocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Jejosephia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jostia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jouvea</i>	
<i>Jumellea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kalimpongia</i> = <i>Dickasonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kalopternix</i> = <i>Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kampochloa</i>	
<i>Kaokochloa</i>	
<i>Karroochloa</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Kefersteinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kegeliella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kengia</i>	
<i>Kengyilia</i> = <i>Elymus</i>	
<i>Kerigomnia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kerriochloa</i>	
<i>Kiharapyrum</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Kinetochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kionophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Klemachloa</i> = <i>Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Kodalyodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Koellensteinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Konantzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kraenzlinella</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kreodanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kryptostoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kuhlhasseltia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lacaena</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis</i>	
<i>Lacroixia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Laelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Laeliocattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Laeliopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lagurus</i>	
<i>Lamarckia</i>	
<i>Lamprococcus</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Lamprothyrsus</i>	
<i>Lanium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lankesterella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lasiacis</i>	
<i>Lasiochloa</i> = <i>Tribolium</i>	
<i>Lasiurus</i>	
<i>Latourorchis</i> = <i>Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lecanorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lecomtella</i>	
<i>Leersia</i>	
<i>Leiopoa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Lemaireocereus</i> = <i>Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Lemboglossum</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Lemurella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lemurorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Leocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Leochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lepanthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lepanthopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lepidogyne</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lepidozamia</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Lepismium</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Leporella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Leptagrostis</i>	
<i>Leptaspis</i>	
<i>Leptocanna</i> = <i>Schizostachyum</i>	
<i>Leptocarydion</i>	
<i>Leptocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Leptochloa</i>	
<i>Leptochloopsis</i> = <i>Uniola</i>	
<i>Leptocoryphium</i> = <i>Anthenantia</i>	
<i>Leptoloma</i> = <i>Digitaria</i>	
<i>Leptophyllochloa</i> = <i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Leptosaccharum</i> = <i>Eriochrysis</i>	
<i>Leptotes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Leptothrium</i>	
<i>Leptothyrsa</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Lepturidium</i>	
<i>Lepturopetium</i>	
<i>Lepturus</i>	
<i>Lesliea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Leuchtenbergia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Leucohyle</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Leucophrys</i>	
<i>Leucopoa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
x <i>Leydeum</i>	
<i>Leymus</i>	
<i>Libyella</i>	
<i>Ligeophila</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Limnas</i>	
<i>Limnocitrus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Limnodea</i>	
<i>Limnopoia</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Limodorum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Limonia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Lindbergella</i>	
<i>Lindmania</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Lindsayella</i> = <i>Sobralia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Linkagrostis</i> = <i>Agrostis</i>	
<i>Lintonia</i>	
<i>Liparis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Listera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Listrostachys</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lithachne</i>	
<i>Littledalea</i>	
<i>Lobivia</i> = <i>Echinopsis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Lockhartia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Loefgrenianthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lolium</i>	
<i>Lombardochloa</i> = <i>Briza</i>	
<i>Lophacme</i>	
<i>Lophatherum</i>	
<i>Lophocereus</i> = <i>Pachocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Lophochlaena</i>	
<i>Lophochloa</i> = <i>Rostraria</i>	
<i>Lopholepis</i>	
<i>Lophophora</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Lophopogon</i>	
<i>Lophopyrum</i> = <i>Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Lorenzochloa</i> = <i>Ortachne</i>	
<i>Loudetia</i>	
<i>Loudetiopsis</i>	
<i>Louisiella</i>	
<i>Loxodera</i>	
<i>Loxoma</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lubaria</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Ludisia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lueddemannia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Luerella</i> = <i>Masdevallia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Luisia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lunasia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Luvunga</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Luziola</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Lycaste</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lycochloa</i>	
<i>Lycomormium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lycurus</i>	
<i>Lygeum</i>	
<i>Lymanbensonia</i> = <i>Lepismium</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Lymania</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Lyperanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Lyroglossa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Machaerocereus</i> = <i>Stenocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Maclurodendron</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Maclurolyra</i>	
<i>Macodes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Macradenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Macrobriza</i> = <i>Briza</i>	
<i>Macrochloa</i>	
<i>Macrochordion</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Macroclinium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Macropodanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Macrostylis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Macrozamia</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Maihuenia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Maihueniopsis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Maillea</i> = <i>Phleum</i>	
<i>Malacurus</i> = <i>Leymus</i>	
<i>Malaxis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Malleola</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Maltebrunia</i>	
<i>Mamillopsi</i> = <i>Mammillaria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Mammilloidia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Mammillaria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Manisuris</i>	
<i>Manniella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Margelliantha</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Masdevallia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mastigion</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Matucana</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Maxillaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Medicosma</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Mediocactus</i> = <i>Selenicereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Mediocalcar</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Megalachne</i>	
<i>Megaloprotachne</i>	
<i>Megalorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Megalotus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Megastachya</i>	
<i>Megastigma</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Megastylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Megathyrsus</i>	
<i>Meiracyllium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Melanocenchris</i>	
<i>Melica</i>	
<i>Melicope</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Melinis</i>	
<i>Melocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Melocalamus</i>	
<i>Melocanna</i>	
<i>Mendoncella</i> = <i>Galeottia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Meringurus</i> = <i>Gaudinia</i>	
<i>Merope</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Merostachys</i>	
<i>Merrillia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Merxmuellera</i>	
<i>Mesadenella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mesadenus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mesoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mesosetum</i>	
<i>Mesospinidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Metasasa</i> = <i>Acidosasa</i>	
<i>Metcalfia</i>	
<i>Metrodorea</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Mexicoa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mexipedium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mezobromelia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Mibora</i>	
<i>Micraira</i>	
<i>Micranthocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Microbriza</i>	
<i>Microcalamus</i>	
<i>Microchilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Microchloa</i>	
<i>Microcitrus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Microcoelia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microcybe</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Microcycas</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Microholmesia</i> = <i>Angraecopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microlaena</i>	
<i>Micropera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microphytanthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Micropyropsis</i>	
<i>Micropyrum</i>	
<i>Microsaccus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microstegium</i>	
<i>Microtatorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microterangis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microthelys</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Microtis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mila</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Mildbraediochloa</i> = <i>Melinis</i>	
<i>Milium</i>	
<i>xMiltonidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Miltonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Miltonioides</i> = <i>Miltonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Miltonioides</i> = <i>Oncidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Miltoniopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Miqueliopuntia</i> = <i>Opuntia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Mirabella</i> = <i>Acanthocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>x Miscantharum</i>	
<i>Miscanthus</i>	
<i>Mischobulbum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mitrocereus</i> = <i>Pachycereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Mnesithea</i>	
<i>Mniochloa</i>	
<i>Mobilabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Moerenhoutia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Molineriella</i> = <i>Periballia</i>	
<i>Molinia</i>	
<i>Moliniopsis</i> = <i>Molinia</i>	
<i>Monachather</i>	
<i>Monachyron</i> = <i>Melinis</i>	



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Monadenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Monanthochloe</i>	
<i>Monanthocitrus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Monanthos</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Monelytrum</i>	
<i>Monium</i> = <i>Anadelphia</i>	
<i>Monnieria</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Monocladus</i>	
<i>Monocymbium</i>	
<i>Monodia</i>	
<i>Monomeria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Monophyllorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Monosepalum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Monostachya</i>	
<i>Monvillea</i> = <i>Acanthocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Monvillea</i> = <i>Cereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Moorochloa</i>	
<i>Morangaya</i> = <i>Echinocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Mormodes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mormolyca</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Mosdenia</i>	
<i>Muantijamvella</i> = <i>Tristachya</i>	
<i>Muhlenbergia</i>	
<i>Muiriantha</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Muluorchis</i> = <i>Tropidia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Munroa</i>	
<i>Murraya</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Mycaranthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Myllanthus</i> = <i>Raputia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Myriostachya</i>	
<i>Myrmechis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Myrmecophila</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Myrosmodes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Myrtgerocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Myrtillocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Myrtopsis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Mystacidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Nabalua</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Nageliella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Narduroides</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Nardus</i>	
<i>Narenga</i> = <i>Saccharum</i>	
<i>Naringi</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Nassella</i>	
<i>Nastus</i>	
<i>Naudinia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Navia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Neeragrostis</i> = <i>Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Neesiochloa</i>	
<i>Nematolepis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Nematopoa</i>	
<i>Neo-urbania</i> = <i>Maxillaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neoabbottia</i> = <i>Leptocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Neobathiea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neobenthamia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neobolusia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neobouteloua</i>	
<i>Neobuxbaumia</i> = <i>Carnegiea</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Neobyresia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Neoclemensia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neocogniauxia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neocribbia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neodryas</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neoescobaria</i> = <i>Helcia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neofinetia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neogardneria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neoglaziovia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Neogymnantha</i> = <i>Rebutia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Neogyna</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neohouzeaua</i> = <i>Schizostachyum</i>	
<i>Neokoehleria</i> = <i>Scelochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neolaunchea</i> = <i>Isabelia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neolloydia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Neomicrocalamus</i> = <i>Racemobambos</i>	
<i>Neomolinia</i> = <i>Diarrhena</i>	
<i>Neomoorea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Neoporteria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Neoraimondia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Neoraputia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Neoregelia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Neosinocalamus</i> = <i>Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Neostapfia</i>	
<i>Neostapfiella</i>	
<i>Neotinea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neottianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neowerdermannia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neowilliamsia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nephelaphyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nephelea</i>	Cyatheaceae
<i>Nephelochloa</i>	
<i>Nephrangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nervilia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neurachne</i>	
<i>Neurolepis</i>	
<i>Neuropoa</i>	
<i>Neuwiedia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neyraudia</i>	
<i>Nidema</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nidularium</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Nigritella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nopalea</i> = <i>Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Nopalxochia</i> = <i>Heliocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Normandoria</i> = <i>Acrachne</i>	
<i>Nothodoritis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nothostele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Notocactus</i> = <i>Parodia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Notochloe</i>	
<i>Notodanthonia</i>	
<i>Notylia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nycticalanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Nyctocereus</i> = <i>Peniocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Oaheamesia</i> = <i>Sphyrastylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oberonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Obregonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ochagavia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Ochlandra</i>	
<i>Ochthochloa</i>	
<i>Octarrhena</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Octomeria</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Odontelytrum</i>	
<i>Odontochilus</i> = <i>Anoectochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Odontoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Odontorrhynchus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Odyssea</i>	
<i>Oeceoclades</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oeonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oeoniella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oerstedella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oligophyton</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oligostachyum</i> = <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Oliveriana</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Olmea</i>	
<i>Olyra</i>	
<i>Omoea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oncidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oncophyllum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ophidion</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ophiochloa</i>	
<i>Ophiuros</i>	
<i>Ophrys</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Opizia</i>	
<i>Oplismenopsis</i>	
<i>Oplismenus</i>	
<i>Opuntia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Orchipedium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Orchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Orcuttia</i>	
<i>Oreiostrachys</i> = <i>Nastus</i>	
<i>Oreobambos</i>	
<i>Oreocalamus</i> = <i>Chimonobambusa</i>	
<i>Oreocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Oreochloa</i>	
<i>Oreorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Orestias</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oricia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Oriciopsis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Orinus</i>	
<i>Orixa</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Orleanesia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Ormerodia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ornithocephalus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ornithochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ornithophora</i> = <i>Sigmatostalix</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oropetium</i>	
<i>Oroya</i> = <i>Oreocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Orrhopygium</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Ortachne</i>	
<i>Ortegocactus</i> = <i>Escobaria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Ortegocactus</i> = <i>Mammillaria</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Ortgiesia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Orthoceras</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Orthoclada</i>	
<i>Orthophytum</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Orthoraphium</i> = <i>Stipa</i>	
<i>Oryza</i>	
<i>Oryzidium</i>	
<i>Oryzopsis</i>	
<i>Osmoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ossiculum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Osyricera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Otachyrium</i>	
<i>Otatea</i>	
<i>Otochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Otoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Otostylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ottochloa</i>	
<i>Oxanthera</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Oxyanthera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Oxychloris</i>	
<i>Oxyrhachis</i>	
<i>Oxytenanthera</i>	
<i>Pabstia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pacherocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Pachites</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pachycereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Pachyphyllum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pachyplectron</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pachystele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pachystelis</i> = <i>Pachystele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Pachystoma</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Palmorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Palumbina</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pamburus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Panicum</i>	
<i>Panisea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pantathera</i> = <i>Megalachne</i>	
<i>Pantlingia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Paphinia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Paphiopedilum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Papillilabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Papilionanthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pappagrostis</i> = <i>Stephanachne</i>	
<i>Papperitzia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pappophorum</i>	
<i>Papuaea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Paracaleana</i> = <i>Caleana</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Paracolpodium</i> = <i>Colpodium</i>	
<i>Paractaenum</i>	
<i>Paradisanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Parafestuca</i>	
<i>Parahyparrhenia</i>	
<i>Paramignya</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Paraneurachne</i>	
<i>Paraphalaenopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Parapholis</i>	
<i>Parapteroceras</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Parasarcophilus</i> = <i>Sarcophilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Paratheria</i>	
<i>Parhabenaria</i> = <i>Pecteilis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pariana</i>	
<i>Parodia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Parodiochloa</i> = <i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Parodiochloa</i> = <i>Poa</i>	
<i>Parodiolyra</i>	
<i>Parvotrisetum</i> = <i>Trisetaria</i>	
<i>Pascoleyus</i>	
<i>Pascopyrum</i>	
<i>Paspalanthium</i>	
<i>Paspalidium</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Paspalum</i>	
<i>Patellocalamus</i>	
<i>Patis</i> = <i>Stipa</i>	
<i>Patopyrum</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Pechia</i>	
<i>Pectinaria</i>	
<i>Pecteilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pedilochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pedilonum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pediocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pelatantheria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pelea</i> = <i>Melicope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pelecypora</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pelexia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peltophorus</i>	
<i>Peltostigma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Penicillaria</i>	
<i>Peniculus</i>	
<i>Peniocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pennilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pennisetum</i>	
<i>Pentaceras</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pentameris</i>	
<i>Pentapogon</i>	
<i>Pentarrhaphis</i>	
<i>Pentaschistis</i>	
<i>Pepinia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pereilema</i>	
<i>Pereskia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pereskiopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Periballia</i>	
<i>Peridictyon</i>	
<i>Peristeranthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peristeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peristylus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Perotis</i>	
<i>Perrierbambus</i>	
<i>Perrieriella</i> = <i>Oeonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pescatoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Petalochilus</i> = <i>Caladenia</i>	Orchidaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Peyritschia</i> = <i>Trisetum</i>	
<i>Pfeiffera</i> = <i>Lepismium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Phacelurus</i>	
<i>Phaenanthoecium</i>	
<i>Phaenosperma</i>	
<i>Phaius</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phalaenopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phalaris</i>	
<i>Phanopyrum</i>	
<i>Pharus</i>	
<i>Phebalium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pheidochloa</i>	
<i>Pheladenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phellodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Philotheca</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Phippsia</i>	
<i>Phleum</i>	
<i>Phloeophila</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pholidota</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pholiurus</i>	
<i>Phragmipedium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phragmites</i>	
<i>Phragmorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phreatia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phyllorachis</i>	
<i>Phyllosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Phyllostachys</i>	
<i>Phymatidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Physoceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Physogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Physothallis</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pierrebraunia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pilgerochloa</i> = <i>Ventenata</i>	
<i>Pilocarpus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pilocopiapoa</i> = <i>Copiapoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pilophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pilosocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pinelianthe</i> = <i>Pinelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Piperia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Piptatherum</i>	



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Piptochaetium</i>	
<i>Piptophyllum</i>	
<i>Piptostachya</i> = <i>Zonotriche</i>	
<i>Piresia</i>	
<i>Pitavia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pitcairnia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pityphyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plagiantha</i>	
<i>Plagiochloa</i> = <i>Tribolium</i>	
<i>Plagiosetum</i> = <i>Paractaenum</i>	
<i>Planichloa</i>	
<i>Platanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platyaechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Platycoryne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platydesma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Platyglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platylepis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platyrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platystele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platythelys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plectorrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plectrachne</i>	
<i>Plectrelminthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plectrophora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleioblastus</i> = <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Pleione</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleioneura</i> = <i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Pleiospermium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Plethadenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> = <i>Asterolasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pleuraphis</i>	
<i>Pleurobotryum</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleuropogon</i>	
<i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleurothallopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plinthanthesis</i>	
<i>Plocoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Poa</i>	
<i>Poaephyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Poagrostis</i> = <i>Pentaschistis</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Podaechmea</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Podagrostis</i> = <i>Agrostis</i>	
<i>Podangis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Podochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Podophorus</i>	
<i>Poecilostachys</i>	
<i>Pogonachne</i>	
<i>Pogonarthria</i>	
<i>Pogonatherum</i>	
<i>Pogonia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pogoniopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pogonochloa</i>	
<i>Pogononeura</i>	
<i>Pohlidium</i>	
<i>Polaskia</i> = <i>Myrtillocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Polevansia</i>	
<i>Polliniopsis</i>	
<i>Polyaster</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Polycycnis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Polyotidium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Polypogon</i>	
<i>Polyradicion</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Polystachya</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Polytoca</i>	
<i>Polytrias</i>	
<i>Pomatocalpa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pommereulla</i>	
<i>Poncirus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Ponera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ponerorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ponthieva</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Poidium</i>	
<i>Porolabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Porpax</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Porphyrodesme</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Porphyroglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Porphyrostachys</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Porroglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Porrhachis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Portea</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Porteresia</i>	
<i>Potamophila</i>	
<i>Praecereus</i> = <i>Cereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Praecoxanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Prasophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Prescottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pringleochloa</i>	
<i>Prionanthium</i>	
<i>Pristiglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Promenaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Prosphytochloa</i>	
<i>Prosthechea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Protoceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psammagrostis</i>	
<i>Psammochloa</i>	
<i>Psammopyrum</i> = <i>Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Psathyrostachys</i>	
<i>Pseudacoridium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudaechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pseudananas</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pseudanthistiria</i>	
<i>Pseudarrhenatherum</i> = <i>Arrhenatherum</i>	
<i>Pseudechinolaena</i>	
<i>Pseuderia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudiosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pseudoacanthocereus</i> = <i>Acanthocereus</i>	
<i>Pseudobrachiaria</i> = <i>Brachiaria</i>	
<i>Pseudobromus</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Pseudocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudochaetochloa</i>	
<i>Pseudocoix</i>	
<i>Pseudocranichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudoctomeria</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudodanthonia</i>	
<i>Pseudodichanthium</i>	
<i>Pseudoeurystyles</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudogoodyera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudolaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudolasiacis</i> = <i>Lasiacis</i>	
<i>Pseudopentameris</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Pseudophleum</i> = <i>Phleum</i>	
<i>Pseudopogonatherum</i>	
<i>Pseudoraphis</i>	
<i>Pseudorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudorhipsalis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pseudorleanesia</i> = <i>Orleanesia</i>	Orchidaceae
x <i>Pseudoroelymus</i>	
x <i>Pseudoroetrigia</i>	
<i>Pseudosasa</i>	
<i>Pseudosorghum</i>	
<i>Pseudostachyum</i>	
<i>Pseudostelis</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudostreptogyne</i> = <i>Streblochaete</i>	
<i>Pseudovanilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudoxytenanthera</i>	
<i>Pseudozoysia</i>	
<i>Psilantha</i> = <i>Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Psilemma</i>	
<i>Psilochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psilochloa</i> = <i>Panicum</i>	
<i>Psilopeganum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Psilurus</i>	
<i>Psychilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psychopsiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psychopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psygmorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ptelea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pterichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pteroceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterocereus</i> = <i>Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pteroglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pteroglossaspis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostemma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterygodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ptilagrostis</i>	
<i>Puccinellia</i>	
<i>Puelia</i>	
<i>Puna</i> = <i>Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Puya</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Pygmaeocereus</i> = <i>Haageocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Pygmaeorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pyorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Pyrrhanthera</i>	
<i>Qiongzhuea</i> = <i>Chimonobambusa</i>	
<i>Quekettia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Quesnelia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Quiabentia</i> = <i>Pereskiopsis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Quisqueya</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Racemobambos</i>	
<i>Racinaea</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Raddia</i>	
<i>Raddiella</i>	
<i>Raimundochloa</i> = <i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Rangaeris</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Raputia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Raputiarana</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Rathbunia</i> = <i>Stenocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Rattraya</i> = <i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Rauhiella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rauhocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Rauia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Raulinoa</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Ravenia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Raveniopsis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Raycadenco</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rebutia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Redfieldia</i>	
<i>Reederochloa</i>	
<i>Rehia</i>	
<i>Reichenbachanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Reimaria</i> = <i>Paspalum</i>	
<i>Reimarochloa</i>	
<i>Reitzia</i>	
<i>Relchela</i>	
<i>Renanthera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Renantherella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rendlia</i>	
<i>Renzorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Restrepia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Restrepiella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Restrepiopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Reynaudia</i>	
<i>Rhadinothamnus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Rhaesteria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhamphorhynchus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhinerrhiza</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhipidocladum</i>	
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> = <i>Hatiora</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Rhipsalis</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Rhizanthella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhizocephalus</i>	
<i>Rhomboda</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhombolytrum</i>	
<i>Rhynchelytrum</i> = <i>Melinis</i>	
<i>Rhynchogyna</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhyncholaelia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhynchophreatia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhynchostele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhynchostylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rhytachne</i>	
<i>Rhytionanthos</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Richardsiella</i>	
<i>Ridleyella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rimacola</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Risleya</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Robiquetia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Robynsiochloa</i> = <i>Rottboellia</i>	
<i>Rodriguezia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rodriguezella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rodriguezopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Roeperocharis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Roezliella</i> = <i>Sigmatostalix</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rolfeella</i> = <i>Benthamia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ronnbergia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Rossioglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Rostraria</i>	
<i>Rottboellia</i>	
<i>Rubimons</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Rudolfiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rusbyella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ruta</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Rutaneblina</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Rytidosperma</i>	
<i>Saccharum</i>	
<i>Sacciolepis</i>	
<i>Saccoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Saccolabiopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Saccolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sacoila</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Salpistele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Samaipaticereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Sanderella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcanthopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcoglyphis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcomelicope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Sarcophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcostoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sargentia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Sarracenella</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sartidia</i>	
<i>Sasa</i>	
<i>Sasaella</i> = <i>Sasa</i> x <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Satyridium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Satyrium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Saugetia</i> = <i>Enteropogon</i>	
<i>Saundersia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sauroglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sayeria</i> = <i>Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scaphosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scaphyglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scelochiloides</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scelochilopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scelochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schaffnerella</i>	
<i>Schedonnardus</i>	
<i>Schenckochloa</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>Schiedeella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schismus</i>	
<i>Schistotylus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schizachne</i>	
<i>Schizachyrium</i>	
<i>Schizochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schizodium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schizostachyum</i>	
<i>Schlimmia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schlumbergera</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Schmidtia</i>	
<i>Schoenefeldia</i>	
<i>Schoenomorphus</i> = <i>Tropidia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schoenorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schomburgkia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Schwartzkopffia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sclerachne</i>	
<i>Sclerandrium</i> = <i>Germainia</i>	
<i>Sclerocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Sclerochloa</i>	
<i>Sclerodactylon</i>	
<i>Scleropogon</i>	
<i>Sclerostachya</i> = <i>Miscanthus</i>	
<i>Scolochloa</i>	
<i>Scribneria</i>	
<i>Scrotochloa</i>	
<i>Scutachne</i>	
<i>Scuticaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Secale</i>	
<i>Sedirea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sehima</i>	
<i>Seidenfadeniella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Seidenfadenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Selenicereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Selenipedium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Semiarundinaria</i>	
<i>Sepalosaccus</i> = <i>Maxillaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sepalosiphon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Serapias</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sertifera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Sesleria</i>	
<i>Setaria</i>	
<i>Setariopsis</i>	
<i>Setiacis</i>	
<i>Seticleistocactus</i> = <i>Cleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Sheilanthra</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Shibataea</i>	
<i>Siccobaccatus</i> = <i>Micranthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Sievekingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sigmatanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Sigmatogyne</i> = <i>Panisea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sigmatostalix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Silentvalleya</i>	
<i>Silvorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Simplicia</i>	
<i>Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Sinobambusa</i>	
<i>Sinocalamus</i> = <i>Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Sinochasea</i> = <i>Pseudodanthoni</i>	
<i>Sinorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sirhookera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sitanion</i> = <i>Elymus</i>	
<i>Sitopsis</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Skeptrostachys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Skimmia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Smithorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Smithsonia</i> = <i>Loxoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Smitinandia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Snowdenia</i>	
<i>Sobennikoffia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sobralia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Soderstromia</i>	
<i>Sodiroella</i> = <i>Stellilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sohnsia</i>	
<i>Solenachne</i> = <i>Spartina</i>	
<i>Solenangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Solenidiopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Solenidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Solenocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>x Sophrolaelia</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

<b>Genus</b>	<b>Family</b>
<i>x Sophrolaeliocattleya</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sophronitella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sophronitis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sorghastrum</i>	
<i>Sorghum</i>	
<i>Soterosanthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Spartina</i>	
<i>Spartochloa</i>	
<i>Spathelia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Spathia</i>	
<i>Spathoglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sphaerobambos</i>	
<i>Sphaerocaryum</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris</i>	<i>Cyatheaceae</i>
<i>Spheneria</i>	
<i>Sphenopholis</i>	
<i>Sphenopus</i>	
<i>Sphyrarhynchus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sphyrastylis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Spiculaea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Spinifex</i>	
<i>Spiranthera</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Spiranthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Spodiopogon</i>	
<i>Spongiola</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Sporobolus</i>	
<i>Stalkya</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Stanhopea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Staptiola = Desmostachya</i>	
<i>Stauranthus</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Staurochilus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Steinchisma</i>	
<i>Steirachne</i>	
<i>Stelis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Stellilabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Stenia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Stenocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Stenocoryne = Bifrenaria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Stenoglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Stenoptera</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Stenorrhynchos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenotaphrum</i>	
<i>Stephanachne</i>	
<i>Stephanocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Stephanothelys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stereochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stereosandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stereochlaena</i>	
<i>Stetsonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Steveniella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Steyerbromelia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Steyermarkochloa</i>	
<i>Stiburus = Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Stictophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stictophyllorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stigmatodactylus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stigmatorthos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stigmatosema</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stipa</i>	
<i>Stipagrostis</i>	
<i>x Stiporyzopsis</i>	
<i>Stolzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Streblochaete</i>	
<i>Strephium = Raddia</i>	
<i>Streptocalyx</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Streptochaeta</i>	
<i>Streptogyna</i>	
<i>Streptolophus</i>	
<i>Streptostachys</i>	
<i>Strombocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Strophocactus = Selenicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Stypeiiochloa</i>	
<i>Suarezia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sucrea</i>	
<i>Suddia</i>	
<i>Summerhayesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sunipia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sutrina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Svenkoeltzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Swallenia</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Swallenochloa</i> = <i>Chusquea</i>	
<i>Swinglea</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Symphyglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Symphyosepalum</i> = <i>Neottianthe</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Symplectrodia</i>	
<i>Synanthes</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Synarmosepalum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Systeloglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tacinga</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Taeniatherum</i>	
<i>Taeniophyllum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Taeniorhachis</i>	
<i>Taeniorrhiza</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tainia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tangtsinia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tansaniochloa</i> = <i>Setaria</i>	
<i>Tapeinoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Taprobanea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tarigidia</i>	
<i>Tatianyx</i>	
<i>Teagueia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Teclea</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Teinostachyum</i>	
<i>Telipogon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tephrocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Tema</i>	
<i>Terrellia</i>	
<i>Tetrachaete</i>	
<i>Tetrachne</i>	
<i>Tetractomia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Tetradium</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Tetragamestus</i> = <i>Scaphyglottis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tetragonocalamus</i> = <i>Bambusa</i>	
<i>Tetramicra</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tetrapogon</i>	
<i>Tetrarrhena</i>	
<i>Tetrodon</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Teuscheria</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thaia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thamnocalamus</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Thamnosma</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Thaumastochloa</i>	
<i>Thecopus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thecostele</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thelasis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thelepogon</i>	
<i>Thellungia</i> = <i>Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Thelocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Thelychiton</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thelymitra</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thelyschista</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Themeda</i>	
<i>Thinopyrum</i> = <i>Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Thrasya</i>	
<i>Thrasyopsis</i>	
<i>Thrixspermum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thuarea</i>	
<i>Thulinia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thunia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thyridachne</i>	
<i>Thyridolepis</i>	
<i>Thyrsostachys</i>	
<i>Thysanoglossa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Thysanolaena</i>	
<i>Ticoglossum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Tillandsia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Timouria</i> = <i>Stipa</i>	
<i>Tipularia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Toddalia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Toddaliopsis</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Tolumnia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Torreyochloa</i>	
<i>Toumeya</i> = <i>Sclerocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Tovarochloa</i>	
<i>Townsonia</i> = <i>Acianthus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Trachoma</i> = <i>Tuberolabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Trachypogon</i>	
<i>Trachyrhizum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Trachys</i>	
<i>Tractocopevodia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Tragus</i>	
<i>Traunsteinera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trevoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Triaristella</i> = <i>Trisetella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Triaristellina</i> = <i>Trisetella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trias</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tribolium</i>	
<i>Triceratorhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichloris</i>	
<i>Trichocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichocereus</i> = <i>Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Trichoceros</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tricholaena</i>	
<i>Trichoneura</i>	
<i>Trichopilia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichopteryx</i>	
<i>Trichopyrum</i> = <i>Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Trichosalpinx</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichosma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichotosia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tridactyle</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tridens</i> . See <a href="#">Antonella</a>	
<i>Trigonidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trikeria</i>	
<i>Trilobachne</i>	
<i>Trinichloa</i>	
<i>Triodia</i>	
<i>Triphasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Triphora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Triplachne</i>	
<i>Triplasis</i>	
<i>Triplopogon</i>	
<i>Tripogon</i>	
<i>Tripsacum</i>	
<i>Triraphis</i>	
<i>Triscenia</i>	
<i>Trisetaria</i>	
<i>Trisetella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trisetobromus</i> = <i>Bromus</i>	

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Trisetum</i>	
<i>Tristachya</i>	
<i>Triticum</i>	
<i>xTritordeum</i>	
<i>Trizeuxis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tropidia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tropilis</i> = <i>Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trudelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tsaiorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tuberolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tubilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tuctoria</i>	
<i>Tulotis</i> = <i>Platanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tunilla</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Turbinicarpus</i> = <i>Neolloydia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Tylostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tzvelevia</i>	
<i>Uebelmannia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Uleiorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Uncifera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Uniola</i>	
<i>Uranthoecium</i>	
<i>Urelytrum</i>	
<i>Urocarpus</i> = <i>Asterolasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Urochlaena</i>	
<i>Urochloa</i>	
<i>Urochondra</i>	
<i>Urostachya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vahlodea</i>	
<i>Vanda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vandopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vanilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vargasiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vaseyochloa</i>	
<i>Vasqueziella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ventenata</i>	
<i>Ventricularia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vepris</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Veseyochloa</i> = <i>Tristachya</i>	
<i>Vesicisepalum</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Vetiveria</i>	
<i>Vexillabium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Veyretella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Veyretia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Viet Namochloa</i>	
<i>Viet Namosasa</i> = <i>Racemobambos</i>	
<i>Viguierella</i>	
<i>Vossia</i>	
<i>Vriesea</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Vrydagzynea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Vulpia</i>	
<i>Vulpiella</i>	
<i>Waireia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Walwhalleya</i>	
<i>Wangenheimia</i>	
<i>Warmingia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Warrea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Warreella</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Warreopsis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Weberbauerocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Weberocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Weingartia</i> = <i>Rebutia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Wenzelia</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Werauhia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Whiteochloa</i>	
<i>Wigginsia</i> = <i>Parodia</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Wilcoxia</i> = <i>Echinocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Willkommia</i>	
<i>Wilmattea</i> = <i>Hylocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Winika</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Wittiocactus</i> = <i>Disocactus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Wittrockia</i>	<i>Bromeliaceae</i>
<i>Woodrowia</i> = <i>Dimeria</i>	
<i>Wulfschlaegelia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Xenikophyton</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Xerochloa</i>	
<i>Xerodanthia</i> = <i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Xerorchis</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Xiphosium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Xylobium</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>



**TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)**

Genus	Family
<i>Yakirra</i>	
<i>Yoania</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ypsilopus</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Ystia</i> = <i>Schizachyrium</i>	
<i>Yungasocereus</i> = <i>Haageocereus</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Yushania</i> = <i>Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Yvesia</i>	
<i>Zamia</i>	<i>Zamiaceae</i>
<i>Zanthoxylum</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Zea</i>	
<i>Zehntnerella</i> = <i>Facheiroa</i>	<i>Cactaceae</i>
<i>Zelenkoa</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zelglossoda</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zenkeria</i>	
<i>Zetagyne</i> = <i>Panisea</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zeugites</i>	
<i>Zeuxine</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zieria</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Zieridium</i>	<i>Rutaceae</i>
<i>Zingeria</i>	
<i>Zingeriopsis</i> = <i>Zingeria</i>	
<i>Zizania</i>	
<i>Zizaniopsis</i>	
<i>Zonotriche</i>	
<i>Zootrophion</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zotovia</i>	
<i>Zoysia</i>	
<i>Zuloagaea</i>	
<i>Zygochloa</i>	
<i>xZygonisia</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zygopetalum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zygosepalum</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>
<i>Zygostates</i>	<i>Orchidaceae</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## References

R.K. Brummitt. 1992. *Vascular Plant Families and Genera*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

C. R. Gunn, J. H. Wiersema, C. A. Ritchie, and J. H. Kirkbride, Jr.. 1992. *Families and Genera of Spermatophytes Recognized by the Agricultural Research Service*. USDA, Technical Bulletin No. 1796, 499 pp.

E. E. Terrell, S. R. Hill, J. H. Wiersema, and W. E. Rice. 1986. *A Checklist of Names for 3,000 Vascular Plants of Economic Importance*. USDA, Agriculture Handbook No. 505, 244 pp.

T. R. Soderstrom and R. P. Ellis. 1986. *The Position of bamboo Genera and Allies in a System of Grass Classification*. 225-238 pp, International Grass Symposium.

L. H. Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University. 1976. *Hortus Third, A Concise Dictionary of Plants Cultivated in the United States and Canada*. Macmillan Publishing Co.

50CFR 17, 1994. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

50CFR 23, 1994. Endangered Species Convention. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

Appendixes I, II, and III to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Sept. 30, 1992. U.S. Government Printing Office: 1994, 0-153-805.

CITES Update #31. December 1994. U.S. Department of the Interior. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

Index to Endangered Species Technical Bulletin. Vol. XV-XVIII (1990-1993). U.S. Department of the Interior.

7CFR 319.19, 2015. Subpart—Citrus Canker and Other Citrus Diseases. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7 CFR 360, 2015. Noxious Weed Regulations. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.37, 2015. Subpart—Plants for Planting U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.24, 2015. Subpart—Corn Diseases. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.41, 2015. Subpart—Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.73, 2015. Subpart—Coffee, 1994. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 330, 2015. Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests; Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products; Garbage. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



# 4

Plants for Planting  
Manual

## Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

### Contents

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material  
Key to Abbreviations **page 4-1**

### Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

#### Key to Abbreviations

Use the abbreviations in **Table 4-1** to interpret the tables in this chapter.

**TABLE 4-1 Abbreviations Key Regulated Propagative Material Lists**

Abbreviation	
ALB	Asian long-horned beetle
CITES I	CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES II	CITES Appendix II; generally <b>does not</b> include seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES III	CITES Appendix III; <b>does not</b> include seeds unless listed otherwise
CG	Citrus greening. Also known as Huanglongbing disease of citrus
CLB	Citrus long-horned beetle
CVC	Citrus variegated chlorosis
ESA-E	Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds
ESA-T	Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants
EU	European Union member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom
FSA-A	Federal Seed Act, agricultural seed
FSA-V	Federal Seed Act, vegetable seed
<b>NAPPRA</b>	<b>Not</b> authorized pending pest risk analysis

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) musk-mallow okra sunset okra West African okras All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Bangladesh, Brazil, Côte D'Ivoire, India, Iraq, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Trinidad, Tabago		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Africa, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Côte D'Ivoire, India, Iraq, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Trinidad, Tabago	
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) musk-mallow okra sunset okra West African okras <b>Seeds</b> <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (Malvaceae) okra <b>Seeds</b>			3 alternative seed treatments: T203-g-1 T203-g-2 T203-g-3  7CFR 319.37-6(a)
			3 alternative treatments: T203-g-1 T203-g-2 T203-g-3  7CFR 319.37-6(a) FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Abies</i> spp. (Pinaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Abies concolor</i> (Pinaceae) Colorado fir white fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abies grandis</i> (Pinaceae) giant fir grand fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i> (Pinaceae) Guatemalan fir All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-T
<i>Abies magnifica</i> (Pinaceae) red fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abronia macrocarpa</i> (Nyctaginaceae) large-fruited sand-verbena All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Abutilon eremitopetalum</i> (Malvaceae) hiddenpetal Indian mallow All propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Abutilon menziesii</i> (Malvaceae) Ko`oloa`ula <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Abutilon sandwicense</i> (Malvaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acacia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Bailey's acacia boomerang wattle brown salwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Acacia hockii</i> . See <a href="#">Vachellia hockii</a>			
<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) gum arabic tree thorny acacia <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Acaena exigua</i> (Rosaceae) liliwai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acamptoclados</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Eragrostis</a> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			
<i>Acanthomintha duttonii</i> (Lamiaceae) San Mateo thornmint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acanthomintha ilicifolia</i> (Lamiaceae) San Diego Thornmint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acanthoscyphus parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> (Polygonaceae) Cushenbury oxytheca <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acanthosyris</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Acca sellowiana</i> . SEE <a href="#">Feijoa sellowiana</a>			
<i>Acer</i> spp. (Aceraceae) maples All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Netherlands		If <i>Acer japonicum</i> or <i>Acer palmatum</i> from the Netherlands; then SEE <a href="#">Acer japonicum</a> and <a href="#">Acer palmatum</a>
		New Zealand	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acer circinatum</i> (Sapindaceae) vine maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		New Zealand	
<i>Acer davidii</i> (Sapindaceae) Father David's maple striped bark maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		New Zealand	

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acer japonicum</i> (Aceraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting postentry conditions	Netherlands	Postentry from the Netherlands <b>only</b> when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration identifying the shipment as a nonvariegated variety of <i>Acer japonicum</i> 7 CFR 319.37-5(m) If <b>not</b> meeting certification requirements or if <b>not</b> a nonvariegated variety, then prohibit entry
		New Zealand	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acer laevigatum</i> (Sapindaceae) evergreen maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		New Zealand	
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i> (Sapindaceae) bigleaf maple Oregon maple Pacific maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		New Zealand	

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Acer palmatum</i> (Aceraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand		<p>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013</p> <p>7 CFR 319.37-2a</p>
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</p>
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
	Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting postentry conditions for entry	Netherlands	<p>Postentry from the Netherlands <b>only</b> when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration identifying the shipment as a nonvariegated variety of <i>Acer palmatum</i></p> <p>7 CFR 319.37-5(m)</p> <p>If <b>not</b> meeting certification requirements or if <b>not</b> a nonvariegated variety, then PROHIBIT ENTRY</p>
		New Zealand	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> (Sapindaceae) plantree maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand	
<i>Achnatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Achnatherum hymenoides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Indian ricegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Achras</i> spp. (Sapotaceae). See <a href="#">Manilkara zapota</a>			
<i>Achroostachys</i> spp. See <a href="#">Athroostachys</a> spp.			
<i>Achuarica</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Achuaria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Achyranthes mutica</i> (Amaranthaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Achyranthes splendens</i> var. <i>rotundata</i> (Amaranthaceae) round-leaved chaff-flower <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Acidosasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Acmadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) buchu boegoe All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Acmadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) buchu boegoe <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Aconitum noveboracense</i> (Ranunculaceae) Northern wild Monkshood <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acradenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Luerksenidendron</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Acradenia</i> spp. = <i>Luerksenidendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Acroblastum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Acrocomia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Acronychia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Acronychia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Actinanthella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Actinidia</i> spp. (Actinidiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Actinocladum</i> spp. (Poaceae—Tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Adenandra</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
<i>Adenandra</i> spp. (Rutaceae) buchu <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Adenia firingalavensis</i> (Passifloraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Adenia olaboensis</i> (Passifloraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Adenia subsessilifolia</i> (Passifloraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Adenophorus periens</i> (Grammitidaceae) pendant kihi fern <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i> (Pteridaceae) Western maidenhair fern All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i> (Pteridaceae) California maidenhair fern All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Adiantum viviparum</i> (Pteridaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Adiscanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Adiscanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Adonidia</i> spp. also <i>Veitchia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) Christmas palm manila palm manilapalme All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Adonis vernalis</i> (Ranunculaceae) golden seals yellow adonis yellow root All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Aegilops</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) goat grass All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aegilops</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) goat grass <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of) Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
<i>Aeginetia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) aeginetia omoigusa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Aegle</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bael baeltree belfruit-tree Bengal-quince golden-apple Indian baelfruit belbaum beli bela milva All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Aegle</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bael baeltree belfruit-tree Bengal-quince golden-apple Indian baelfruit <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Chevalier's aeglopsis All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  Chevalier's aeglopsis  <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aerangis ellisii</i> (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aerangis platyphylla</i> . See <a href="#">Aerangis ellisii</a>			
<i>Aeschynomene virginica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sensitive joint-vetch <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Aesculus spp.</i> (Sapindaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Aetanthus spp.</i> (Loranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Afraegle spp.</i> (Rutaceae) Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit citron d'éléphant [French] All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Afraegle spp.</i> (Rutaceae) Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit citron d'éléphant [French] <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Agalinis acuta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) sandplain gerardia <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  ESA-E
<i>Agalinis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae; also placed in Scrophulariaceae) sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) buchu boegoe <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Agave arizonica</i> (Agavaceae) Arizona Agave new river agave <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Agave parviflora</i> (Agavaceae) little princess agave <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i> (Agavaceae) Queen Victoria agave All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Agelanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z


# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> (Asteraceae) crofton weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ageratina riparia</i> (Asteraceae) creeping croftonweed mistflower <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Agnesia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Agonandra</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) crested wheatgrass fairway crested wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Agropyron desertorum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) crested standard crested wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Agropyron fragile</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Siberian wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Agropyron</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Agrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Agrostis canina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) velvet bentgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) colonial bentgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) redtop <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Agrostis stolonifer</i> var. <i>palustris</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) creeping bentgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
x <i>Agrotriticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) agrotriticum (cross between wheat and wheatgrass) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Aiphanes</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Ajania</i> spp. See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum</a> spp.			
<i>Albizia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Israel		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Israel when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order</a> effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Alectra</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae; also placed in Scrophulariaceae) nirgundi All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330, 7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Alectryon macrococcus</i> (Sapindaceae) Mahoe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Alepis</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) = <i>Elytranthe</i> mistletoe All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Aleurites</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Vernicia spp.</a>			
<i>Allagoptera arenaria</i> (Arecaceae) seashore palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>cepa</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) onion <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Allium fistulosum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) Welsh onion <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Allium munzii</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) Munz's onion <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Allium porrum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) leek Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Allium sativum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) <b>Bulbs only</b>			Treatment T202-j or T202-j-1 required when from: Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.
<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) chives Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Allocasuarina</i> . SEE <a href="#">Casuarina spp.</a>			
<i>Alluaudia</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Alluaudiopsis</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Almeidea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Almeidea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Alnus</i> spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aloe spp.</i> (Asphodelaceae alt. Liliaceae)  aloe aloes  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <a href="#">Aloe albida</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe albiflora</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe alfredii</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe bakeri</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe bellatula</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe calcairophila</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe compressa</a> includes vars. <a href="#">paucituberculata</a> , <a href="#">rugosquamosa</a> , <a href="#">schistophila</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe delphinensis</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe descoingsii</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe fragilis</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe haworthioides</a> includes var. <a href="#">aurantiaca</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe helenae</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe laeta</a> includes var. <a href="#">maniaensis</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe parallelifolia</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe parvula</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe pillansii</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe polyphylla</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe rauhii</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe suzannae</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe versicolor</a> ; <a href="#">Aloe vossii</a>  <i>Aloe vera</i> = <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> is <b>excluded</b> from CITES regulations
<i>Aloe albida</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe albiflora</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe alfredii</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe bakeri</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe bellatula</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe calcairophila</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aloe compressa</i> includes vars. <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> , <i>schistophila</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe fragilis</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> includes var. <i>aurantiaca</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe helenae</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe laeta</i> includes var. <i>maniaensis</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe parvula</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aloe pillansii</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) spiral aloe <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe rauhii</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe suzannae</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe versicolor</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe vossii</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Alopecurus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i> var. <i>sonomensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sonoma alopecurus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i> var. <i>sonomensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sonoma alopecurus <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Alopecurus arundinaceus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) creeping foxtail <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) meadow foxtail <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Alsophila</i> spp. See <a href="#">Cyathea spp.</a>			
<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (Amaranthaceae) Sessile joyweed <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Althaea</i> spp. (Malvaceae) Marsh mallow All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alyce-clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alyce-clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Amaranthus brownii</i> (Amaranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Amaranthus brownii</i> (Amaranthaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Amaranthus pumilus</i> (Amaranthaceae) seabeach amaranth All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-T
	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Amaranthus pumilus</i> (Amaranthaceae) seabeach amaranth <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Amaranthus</i> spp. (Amaranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Ambrosia cheiranthifolia</i> (Asteraceae) South Texas ambrosia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) San Diego ambrosia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ammobroma</i> spp. (Lennoaceae) sand food All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Amorpha herbacea</i> var. <i>crenulata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lead-plant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ampelocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae) = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Amphianthus pusillus</i> (Scrophulariaceae) little amphianthus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Amphorogyne</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Amsinckia grandiflora</i> (Boraginaceae) large-flowered fiddleneck <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Amsonia kearneyana</i> (Apocynaceae) Kearney's Blue-star <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Amyema</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Amylothea</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Amyris</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Amyris</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Anacampseros</i> spp. (Portulacaceae) ( <i>Anacampseros australiana</i> and <i>Anacampseros kurtzii</i> are also referenced in genus <i>Grahamia</i> ) purselanes All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> (Anacardiaceae) cashew cashew apple cashew fruit cashew nut  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada 7CFR 319.37-7(b)	Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>cashew</b> . Also, Acajubaum, anacardier, anacardo, caju, cashew nut, gajus, jacote maranon, kaju, Kaschubaum, maranon, Nierenbaum, pajuil, pomme cajou & pomme díacajou
<i>Anacolosia</i> spp. (Olacaceae) galonut <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ancistrocactus tobuschii</i> . See <i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Ancistrostylis</i> spp. (Acanthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Andreadoxa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Andreadoxa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Andropogon</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> (Poaceae) • gamba grass <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i> var. <i>gerardii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) big bluestem <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Andropogon halepensis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sorghum bicolor</a>			
<i>Andropogon hallii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sand bluestem <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Andropogon sorghum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sorghum bicolor</a>			
<i>Anethum graveolens</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) dill <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Angostura</i> spp. (Rutaceae) angostura cuspa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
<i>Angostura</i> spp. (Rutaceae) angostura cuspa <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Aniba rosaeodora</i> (Lauraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #12 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Annona glabra</i> = <i>A. palustris</i> (Annonaceae) alligator apple custard apple pond apple annone des marais anon liso бага cork-wood corossolier des marais custard apple palo bobo Wasserapfel All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: alligator apple, custard apple & pond apple. Also, annone des marais, anon liso, бага, cork-wood, corossolier des marais, custard apple, palo bobo, and Wasserapfel
<i>Annona macrophyllata</i> (Annonaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: ilama. Also, anona blanca, llama, papauce, perpauce, and white annona
<i>Annona montana</i> = <i>A. marcgravii</i> (Annonaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada 7CFR 319.37-7(b)	Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) soursop. Also, corossolier batard, guanabana cimarronam, and Schleimapfel
<i>Annona muricata</i> (Annonaceae) = <i>Annona macrocarpa</i> custard apple guanabana & soursop cachiman epineux corossol enineux graviola guanaba guanabano, nanqka Sauersack Stachel-annone zapote agrio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (prickly) custard apple, guanabana & soursop. Also, cachiman epineux, corossol enineux, graviola, guanaba, guanabano, nanqka, Sauersack, Stachel-annone, and zapote agrio

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Annona purpurea</i> (Annonaceae) suncoya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>suncoya</b> . Also, anona rosada, atier, cataguire, manirote, tete de negre, toreta & turagua
<i>Annona reticulata</i> (Annonaceae) bullockis heart custard apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>bullockis heart &amp; custard apple</b> , anona, anona colorado, anona corazon, anonas, annone reticulee, cachiman, cachiman caeur-de-baeuf, coracao deboi, corazon, corazon de buey, coeur de boeuf, maman, Netzannone, nona, Ochsenherz & ramphal
<i>Annona senegalensis</i> (Annonaceae) custard apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (wild) <b>custard apple</b> . Also, pomme canelle du Senegal
<i>Annona squamosa</i> (Annonaceae) = <i>Annona asiatica</i> custard-apple sugar-apple sweetsop All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: custard apple, sugar apple, sweetsop. Also, anon, annone ecailleuse, anona, anona blanca, ata, atta, atte, atis, chirimoyo, fruta del conde, pinha, pomme-canelle, Rahmapfel, Schuppen-annone, sharifa, sitaphal, SuBsack, and Zucherapfel

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Annona cherimola</i> (A. <i>pubescens</i> & <i>A. tripetala</i> ) (Annonaceae)  custard apple cherimoya anone cherimala cherimolier cherimoyer chirimoya chirimuya  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: custard apple & cherimoya. Also, anone, cherimala, cherimola, cherimolier, cherimoyer, chirimoya and chirimuya
<i>Anthemis grandiflorum</i> . See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Anthemis stipulacea</i> . See <i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)			
<i>Anthobolus</i> spp. (Santalaceae)  leafless bush  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Anthoxanthum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  sweet vernal grass  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Antidaphne</i> spp. (Santalaceae or Eremolepidaceae)  catkin mistletoe  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Apios priceana</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  Price's potato-bean  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada ( <b>except</b> seeds)		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>rapaceum</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae)  celeriac  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) celery <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Apoclada</i> spp. (Poaceae Bambuseae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Apodanthes</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330
APOSTASIACEAE. SEE <a href="#">ORCHIDACEAE spp.</a>			
<i>Aptandra</i> . See <a href="#">Ongokea spp. (Olacaceae)</a>			
<i>Aquilaria</i> spp. (Thymelaeaceae alt. Aquilariaceae) agarwood aloewood Chinese agarwood ramin <b>All propagules except seeds</b>			CITES II, #14 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Arabis macdonaldiana</i> (Brassicaceae) McDonald's rock-cress <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Arabis serotina</i> (Brassicaceae) shale barren rock-cress <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Arachis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Arachis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>other than</b> <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> goober grassnut groundnut peanut <b>Seeds</b>	Burkina Faso, China, East Timor, Peoples Republic of China, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Philippines, Senegal, Taiwan, Thailand		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) peanut Seeds	Burkina Faso, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), China, East Timor, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Senegal, Taiwan, Thailand		
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Aralia</i> spp. (Araliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Araliopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae). See <i>Vepris</i> spp.			
<i>Araucaria araucana</i> (Araucariaceae) monkey-puzzle tree All propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i> (Ericaceae) madrone All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> (Ericaceae) strawberry tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arceuthobium</i> spp. (Viscaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Arctanthemum arctanthemum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Arctium lappa</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) great burdock <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Arctomecon humilis</i> (Papaveraceae) dwarf bear-poppy <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Arctostaphylos confertiflora</i> (Ericaceae) Santa Rosa Island manzanita <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i> (Ericaceae) manzanita All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i> ssp. <i>crassifolia</i> (Ericaceae) Del Mar manzanita <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Arctostaphylos hookeri</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> = <i>Arctostaphylos pungens</i> ssp. <i>ravenii</i> (Ericaceae) Presido manzanita Raven's manzanita <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i> (Ericaceae) manzanita All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arctostaphylos morroensis</i> (Ericaceae) morro manzanita <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Arctostaphylos myrtifolia</i> (Ericaceae) lone manzanita <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Arctostaphylos pallida</i> (Ericaceae) pallid manzanita <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Arctostaphylos pungens</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> (see <i>Arctostaphylos hookeri</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> ) (Ericaceae) presido manzanita raven's manzanita <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (Ericaceae) bearberry kinnikinnick All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arctotheca calendula</i> (Asteraceae) capeweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ardisia japonica</i> (Myrsinaceae) ardisia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Areca ipot</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Areca</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Arecastrum</i> spp. See <a href="#">Syagrus</a> spp. (Arecaceae)			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Arenaria paludicola</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Marsh sandwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Arenga</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Argemone pleiacantha</i> ssp. <i>pinnatisecta</i> (Papaveraceae) Sacramento prickly poppy <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Argyroxiphium kauense</i> (Asteraceae) Ka'u Silversword Mauna Loa Silversword <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>macrocephalum</i> (Asteraceae) `Ahinahina <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>sandwicense</i> (Asteraceae) `Ahinahina <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Arikuryroba</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Syagrus</a> spp. (Arecaceae)			
<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. = <i>Neogomesia</i> spp., <i>Rosecactus</i> spp. (Cactaceae) living rock cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aristida chauseae</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aristida portoricensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pelos del diablo All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)  ESA-E
<i>Aristida portoricensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pelos del diablo <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Arjona</i> spp. (Santalaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Arrhenatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> ssp. <i>elatius</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) tall oatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Artemisia austriaca</i> (Asteraceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) Louisiana sagewort <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Arthrostylidium</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Artocarpus altilis</i> = <i>A. communis</i> , <i>A. incisus</i> breadfruit breadnut chempedak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: breadfruit. Also, albero del pane, arbol del pan, arbre a pain, avore do pao, breadnut, Brotfrucht-baum, chempedak, fruit a pain, fruta de pan, fruta-pao, masa pan, pana, rima, tipoli, ulu & uto

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> (Moraceae) jack jack fruit jak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
<i>Artocarpus integer</i> (Moraceae) jack jack fruit jak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
<i>Artocarpus integrifolius</i> (Moraceae) jack jack fruit jak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
<i>Arundinaria spp.</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) cane reed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Asclepias meadii</i> (Asclepiadaceae) Mead's milkweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Asclepias welshii</i> (Asclepiadaceae) Welsh's Milkweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Asimina tetramera</i> (Annonaceae) four-petal pawpaw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> (Asparagaceae) asparagus Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> (Liliaceae) onionweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Asplenium fragile</i> var. <i>insulare</i> (Aspleniaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i> (Aspleniaceae) American hart's-tongue fern <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Asterolasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Asterolasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Astragalus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus albens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Cushenbury milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus albens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Cushenbury milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus ampullarioides</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Shivwitz milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus ampullarioides</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Shivwitz milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus applegatei</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Applegate's milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus applegatei</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Applegate's milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Gutherie's ground-plum Pyne's ground plum <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Gutherie's ground-plum Pyne's ground plum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Braunton's milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Braunton's milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus cicer</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cicer milk-vetch milkvetch <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Astragalus clarianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Clara Hunt's milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus clarianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Clara Hunt's milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus cremnophylax</i> var. <i>cremnophylax</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sentry milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus cremnophylax</i> var. <i>cremnophylax</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sentry milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus desereticus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) deseret milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Astragalus desereticus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) deseret milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus holmgreniorum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) holmgren milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus holmgreniorum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) holmgren milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus humillimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) manco milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus humillimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) manco milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Astragalus jaegerianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Lane mountain milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus jaegerianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Lane mountain milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>coachellae</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Coachella Valley milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>coachellae</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Coachella Valley milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>piscinensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) fish slough milk-vetch locoweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>piscinensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) fish slough milk-vetch locoweed All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> . See <a href="#">Astragalus montii</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Peirson's milkvetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Peirson's milkvetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus montii</i> = <i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) heliotrope milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Astragalus montii</i> = <i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) heliotrope milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus osterhoutii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) osterhout milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus osterhoutii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) osterhout milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus phoenix</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ash meadows milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Astragalus phoenix</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ash meadows milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Ventura Marsh mile-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Ventura Marsh mile-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> var. <i>jesupi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Jesup's milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> var. <i>jesupi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Jesup's milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) costal dunes milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) costal dunes milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus tricarinatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) triple-ribbed milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus tricarinatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) triple-ribbed milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astrocaryum</i> spp. (Arecaeae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i> (Cactaceae)			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
star cactus			ESA-E
sea urchin cactus			
All propagules			
<i>Atalantia spp.</i> (Rutaceae)	All countries		7CFR 319.19
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Atalantia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Athrostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Atkinsonia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Atractantha</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Atriplex</i> spp. (Chenopodiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> (Chenopodiaceae) fourwing saltbush All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> (Chenopodiaceae) fourwing saltbush <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Atriplex coronata</i> var. <i>notatair</i> (Chenopodiaceae) San Jacinto Valley crownscale All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009 ESA-E
<i>Atriplex coronata</i> var. <i>notatair</i> (Chenopodiaceae) San Jacinto Valley crownscale <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Attalea</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) = <i>Maximiliana</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Auerodendron pauciflorum</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aulonemia</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Aureolaria</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Avena sativa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) oat <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Avena sterilis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) animated or wild oat <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Avena</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Averrhoa carambola</i> (Oxalidaceae) carambola starfruit All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>carambola</b> . Also, balimbing, bilimbines, blimbing country gooseberry, caramba, carambolier, carambolo, country gooseberry, kamranga, kamrakh, Karambole, karmara, starfruit, Sternfrucht & yongtío
<i>Avonia</i> spp. (Portulacaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Axonopus fissifolius</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) carpetgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Axonopus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ayenia limitaris</i> (Sterculiaceae) Texas Ayenia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Azolla pinnata</i> (Azollaceae) mosquito fern water velvet <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Aztekium ritteri</i> (Cactaceae) Aztec cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



## B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Baccharis vanessae</i> (Asteraceae) encinitas baccharis <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants
<i>Bactris</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) = <i>Guilielma</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Bakerella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) tongolahy <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Balanophora</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) Lu xian cao [Chinese] <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Balfourodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae) marfim All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Balfourodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae) marfim <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Balmea stormiae</i> (Rubiaceae) ayuque <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Uganda powder-flask-fruit All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Uganda powder-flask-fruit <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae)  bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Bambuseae</i> (tribe) (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Banara vanderbiltii</i> (Flacourtiaceae)  Palo de ramon <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Baptisia arachnifera</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  hairy rattle weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Barathranthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Barbarea verna</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)  Upland cress <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Barosma</i> = <i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Barosma</i> = <i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bartsia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Bashania</i> spp. = <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Bassia prostrata</i> (Chenopodiaceae) forage kochia <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bauerella. SEE <a href="#">Sarcomelicope</a> spp.			
<i>Bdallophytum</i> spp. (Cytinaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) rainforest coconut manarano palm <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Benthamina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) shining mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Berberis</i> spp. = <i>Mahoberberis</i> , <i>Mahonia</i> barberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	→	Applies <b>only</b> to plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7 CFR 301.38-1
	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, West Virginia, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), Wisconsin, Wyoming	→	Applies <b>only</b> to plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1  7CFR 301.38 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
		All countries when destined to any State <b>other than</b> an eradication State where <i>Berberis</i> spp. Is prohibited	Postentry applies <b>only</b> to plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1  7CFR 301.38 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Berberis</i> spp. barberry <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> (Berberidaceae) = <i>Berberis diversifolia</i> , <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> , <i>Mahonia diversifolia</i> Oregon grape All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of  <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2a: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, West Virginia, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), Wisconsin, Wyoming		7CFR 319.37-2(a), 7CFR 301.38
		All countries when destined to any State <b>other than</b> an eradication State where <i>Berberis</i> spp. is prohibited	
<i>Berberis glaucocarpa</i> (Berberidaceae) • great barberry <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest            Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Berberis nevinii</i> (Berberidaceae) Nevin's barberry <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Berberis pinnata</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> (Berberidaceae) Island barberry <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Berberis sonnei</i> = <i>Mahonia sonnei</i> (Berberidaceae)	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
Truckee barberry			ESA-E
All propagules			
<i>Bergera</i> spp. (Rutaceae)	All countries		7CFR 319.19
curry leaf			
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Berberis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) curry leaf <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Berhautia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Berkheya rigida</i> (Asteraceae) African thistle <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> (Chenopodiaceae)  field beet sugar beet Swiss chard <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (sugar beets are subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (field beets and Swiss chard are subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Betula</i> spp. (Betulaceae) birch <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Betula uber</i> (Betulaceae) Virginia round-leaf birch <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
			ESA-T

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Betula uber</i> (Betulaceae) Virginia round-leaf birch <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants
<i>Bidens micrantha</i> ssp. <i>kalealaha</i> (Asteraceae) Ko`oko`olau <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Bidens wiebkei</i> (Asteraceae) Ko`oko`olau <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Blennosperma bakeri</i> (Asteraceae) Sonoma sunshine <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Blighia sapida</i> akee All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria	
<i>Boechera hoffmannii</i> (Brassicaceae) Hoffmann's rock-cress <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Boechera perstellata</i> (Brassicaceae) Braun's rock-cress <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Boenninghausenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) albaflora All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Boenninghausenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) albaflora <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Boltonia decurrens</i> (Asteraceae) Decurrent false aster <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Bonamia grandiflora</i> (Convulvaceae) Florida Bonamia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Bonamia menziesii</i> (Convulvaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Bonia</i> spp = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Boninia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Boninia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Borassus</i> spp. (Arecaceae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Borinda</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo All propagules	All countries		
<i>Boronella</i> = <i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Boronella</i> = <i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Borreria alata</i> (Rubiaceae) = <i>Spermacoce alata</i> Borreria <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Boschniakia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) cao cong rong [Chinese] ding zuo cao [Chinese] poque <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Bosistoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Bosistoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Bothriochloa ischaemum</i> var. <i>ischaemum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) yellow bluestem <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bothriochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Bottegoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bottegoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Bouchardatia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) union nut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Bouchardatia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) union nut <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) side-oats grama <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) buffalograss <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) blue grama <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bouteloua</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bowenia</i> spp. (Stangeriaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Brachiaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Brachystachyum</i> spp. = <i>Semiarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Brahea</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Brassica juncea</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) India mustard Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napus</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) annual rape winter rape <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napobrassica</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) rutabaga <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>pabularia</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Siberian kale <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Brassica nigra</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) black mustard <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>alboglabra</i> DC. (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Chinese kale <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) cauliflower <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) cabbage <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>costata</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) tronchuda cabbage <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) brussels sprouts <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gongylodes</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) kohlrabi <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) broccoli <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>nipposinica</i> var. <i>perviridis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) spinach mustard <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>campestris</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) bird rape turnip rape <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>chinensis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Chinese cabbage pak-choi <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) pe-tsai <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>rapa</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) turnip <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>viridis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) collardsi kale <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brighamia insignis</i> (Campanulaceae) olulu <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Brighamia rockii</i> (Campanulaceae) Pua`ala <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i> (Liliaceae) thread-leaved brodiaea <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds cultivated plants)
<i>Brodiaea pallida</i> (Liliaceae) Chinese camp Brodiaea <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
BROMELIACEAE (family bromeliads) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries when destined to Hawaii	From the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90% of the roots are exposed.
<i>Bromus arvensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) field brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus biebersteinii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) meadow brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> var. <i>catharticus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rescuegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) soft chess <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus inermis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) smooth brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus marginatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mountain brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bromus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Bromus pectinatus</i> (Poaceae) All propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Broussonetia</i> spp. (Moraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Brugmansia</i> spp. (Solanaceae) angel's-trumpet maikoa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Columbia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Buchloe</i> spp. = <i>Bouteloua</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Buchnera</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Buckleya</i> spp. (Santalaceae) mi mian weng All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bungea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Burkillanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Burkillanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Burmabambus</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Butania</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Butia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Buttonia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
<i>Buxus vahlia</i> (Buxaceae) Vahl's boxwood <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z


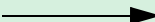
## C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
CACTACEAE (family) cactus <b>All</b> propagules			<p>CITES II, 9 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p><b>except</b> the species listed as  CITES I: <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.,  <i>Astrophytum asterias</i>, <i>Aztekium ritteri</i>, <i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i>, <i>Discocactus</i> spp.,  <i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i>, <i>Echinoereus schmollii</i>,  <i>Escobaria minima</i>, <i>Escobaria sneedii</i>, <i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i>,  <i>Mammillaria solisioides</i>,  <i>Melocactus conoideus</i>,  <i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i>,  <i>Melocactus glaucescens</i>,  <i>Melocactus paucipinus</i>,  <i>Obregonia denegrii</i>,  <i>Pachycereus militaris</i>,  <i>Pediacactus bradyi</i>, <i>Pediacactus knowltonii</i>, <i>Pediocactus paradinei</i>, <i>Pediacactus peeblesianus</i>, <i>Pediocactus sileri</i>,  <i>Pelecypora</i> spp.,  <i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i>, <i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>, <i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i>, <i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i>, <i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i>, <i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i>, <i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i>, <i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i>, <i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i>, <i>Strombocactus</i> spp.,  <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp., <i>Uebelmannia</i> spp.</p>
			<i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskopsis</i> spp., and <i>Quiabentia</i> spp. are <b>not</b> CITES
<i>Caesalpinia kavaense</i> = <i>Mezoneuron kavaense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) uhiuhi <b>Woody</b> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cajanus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bluejoint <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Calamagrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Calamus</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Callicarpa ampla</i> (Verbenaceae) capá rosa <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Callirhoe scabriuscula</i> (Malvaceae) Texas poppy-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> (Ericaceae) Scotch heather All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Calochortus tiburonensis</i> (Liliaceae) Tiburon mariposa lily <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Calodendrum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Cape-chestnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Calodendrum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Cape-chestnut <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i> (Calycanthaceae) spicebush All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Calyptranthes thomasi</i> (Myrtaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Calyptronoma rivalis</i> (Arecaceae) palma de manaca All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Calyptrorhiza</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Calystegia stebbinsii</i> (Convolvulaceae) Stebbin's morning-glory All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Camellia</i> spp. (Theaceae) camellia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Camissonia benitensis</i> (Onagraceae) San Benito evening-primrose All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Campanula robinsiae</i> (Campanulaceae) Brooksville bellflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Canavalia molokaiensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) 'awikiwiki <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> (Cannabaceae) hemp marijuana <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (hemp is subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)  <i>Cannabis sativa</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
<i>Cansjera</i> spp. (Opiliaceae =Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Capsicum</i> spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Capsicum</i> spp. (Solanaceae) pepper <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cardamine micranthera</i> (Brassicaceae) small-anthered bittercress <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Carex albida</i> (Cyperaceae) white sedge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Carex lutea</i> (Cyperaceae) golden sedge All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Carex specuicola</i> (Cyperaceae) Navajo sedge All propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Carica candamarcensis</i> (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b> . Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
<i>Carica cestriflora</i> = <i>Vasconcellea cestriflora</i> (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b> . Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
<i>Carica cundinamarcensis</i> (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b> . Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
<i>Carica papaya</i> (Caricaceae) papaya pawpaw [Australia] All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>papaya, paw paw</b> . Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia & tree melon

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Carica platelet</i> (Caricaceae) papaya pawpaw All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>papaya</b> , <b>pawpaw</b> . Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia & tree melon
<i>Carica pubescens</i> = <i>Vasconcellea pubescens</i> (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b> . Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
<i>Carica push-ups</i> <i>Papaya carica</i> (Caricaceae) papaya pawpaw All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>papaya</b> , <b>pawpaw</b> . Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia & tree melon
<i>Carissa macrocarpa</i> (Apocynaceae) = <i>Arduina grandiflora</i> , <i>A. macrocarpa</i> , <i>Carissa grandiflora</i> sweet pignut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>natalplum</b> . Also, amatungula, amatungulu, big num-num, carissa, carisse & cereza de Natal

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Carpinus</i> spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Carthamus oxyacanthus</i> (Asteraceae) wild safflower All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> (Asteraceae) safflower Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an Agricultural seed)
<i>Carya</i> spp. (Juglandaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i> (Caryocaraceae) Ajo All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Caryota</i> spp. (Arecaceae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Casimiroa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) common white sapote manzana kai matasano Mexican apple white sapote All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Casimiroa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) matasano white sapote <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Cassia mirabilis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chamaecrista glandulosa var. mirabilis</a>			
<i>Cassinia arcuata</i> (Asteraceae) biddybush siftingbush <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Cassytha</i> spp. (Lauraceae) dodder-laurel <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Castanea</i> spp. (Fagaceae) chestnut chinkapin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Castanea</i> spp. (Fagaceae) chestnut chinquapin <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e or T-203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Castanea sativa</i> (Fagaceae) sweet chestnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castanopsis</i> spp. (Fagaceae) Japanese chinquapin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i> (Fagaceae) castanopsis All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castilleja</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) Wyoming Indian paintbrush All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Castilleja affinis</i> ssp. <i>neglecta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) Tiburon paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)  7CFR 330
			ESA-E
<i>Castilleja campestris</i> ssp. <i>succulenta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) fleshy owl's-clover <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Castilleja cinerea</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ash-grey paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Castilleja grisea</i> (Scrophulariaceae) Indian paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Castilleja levisecta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) golden paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Castilleja mollis</i> (Scrophulariaceae) soft-leaved paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Casuarina</i> spp. = <i>Allocasuarina</i> (Casuarinaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Catalpa</i> spp. (Bignoniaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Catesbaea melanocarpa</i> (Rubiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cathariostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cathedra</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Caulerpa taxi folia</i> (Caulerpaceae) Mediterranean clone <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ceanothus ferrisiae</i> (Rhamnaceae) coyote ceanothus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ceanothus ophiochilus</i> (Rhamnaceae) Vail lake ceanothus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i> (Rhamnaceae) blueblossom All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Cecarria</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cedrelopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) katrafay All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Cedrelopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) katrafay <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cedrus</i> spp. (Pinaceae alt. Abietaceae) cedar All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Celastrus</i> spp. (Celastraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Celtis</i> spp. (Cannabaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cenchrus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cenchrus agrimonioides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) kamanomano All propagules	All countries		ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) buffelgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an Agricultural seed)
<i>Centranthera spp.</i> (Scrophulariaceae) wood betony dwarf lousewort <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cephalostachyum spp.</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) rice bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Ceraria spp.</i> (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) carob locust-bean St. John's-bread All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>St. John's bread</b> . Also, alfarrobeira, algarroba, carob, caroba, caroube, caroubier, Johannisbrot-braum & locust bean
<i>Ceratozamia spp.</i> (Zamiaceae) ceratozamia horncones <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> spp. (Cercidiphyllaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> and <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Cercis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel, the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Israel, the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cercis chinensis</i> (Fabaceae alt.Leguminosae) redbud All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel, Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Israel, the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada, Israel, the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Cercocarpus traskiae</i> (Rosaceae)  Catalina cercocarpus Catalina mountain-mahogany <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cereus eriophorus</i> var. <i>fragrans</i> . See <a href="#">Harrisia fragrans</a>			
<i>Cereus robinii</i> . See <a href="#">Pilosocereus robinii</a> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Cervantesia</i> spp. (Santalaceae) matamaiz <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cestrum laevigatum</i> (Solanaceae) inkberry <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp. (Rosaceae) = <i>Pseudocydonia</i> quince flowering quince All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
<i>Chamaecrista glandulosa</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> = <i>Cassia mirabilis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) woody <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaerops</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Chamaesyce celastroides</i> var. <i>kaenana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>deltoidea</i> = <i>Euphorbia deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>deltoidea</i> (Euphorbiaceae) Deltoid spurge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chamaesyce deppeana</i> = <i>Euphorbia deppeana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaesyce garberi</i> = <i>Euphorbia garberi</i> (Euphorbiaceae) Garber's spurge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Chamaesyce halemanui</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaesyce herbstii</i> (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaesyce hooveri</i> (Euphorbiaceae) Hoover's spurge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants
<i>Chamaesyce kuwaleana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaesyce rockii</i> (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chamaesyce skottsbergii</i> var. <i>kalaeloana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) Ewa Plains `akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Champereia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) false olive <b>All</b> propagules	All countries 7CFR 330		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chaunochiton</i> spp. (Olacaceae) false olive All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Chenopodium</i> spp. (Chenopodiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Chigua</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) fern All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Chimonocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambuseae) aromatic bamboo All propagules	All countries		
<i>Chionachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chionachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  canegrass rivergrass  <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Chionanthus pygmaeus</i> (Oleaceae)  pygmy fringe-tree  <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chlamydothamnus</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)  All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Chloothamnus</i> spp. = <i>Nastus</i> spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambuseae) bamboo All propagules	All countries		
<i>Chloris</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Chloris gayana</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rhodes grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Chlorogalum purpureum</i> (Liliaceae) purple amole All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Choisya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Mexican orange All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
<i>Choisya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Mexican orange <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Choretrum</i> spp. (Santalaceae) sour-bushes All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chorilaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) karri oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Chorilaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) karri oak <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Choristegeres</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Chorizanthe howellii</i> (Polygonaceae) Howell's spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</i> (Polygonaceae) Orcutt's spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>hartwegiana</i> (Polygonaceae) Ben Lomond spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>pungens</i> (Polygonaceae) Monterey spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chorizanthe robusta</i> including var. <i>robusta</i> and <i>hortwegii</i> (Polygonaceae) robust spineflower Scotts Valley spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chorizanthe valida</i> (Polygonaceae) Sonoma spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Christisonia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> spp. See <a href="#">Dypsis spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</a>			
<i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i> . See <a href="#">Dypsis decipiens</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) = <i>Ajania</i> spp., <i>Dendranthema</i> spp. chrysanthemum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed as prohibited	When from a postentry country, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification; SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a> on page 2-20 to determine if meets certification conditions  <b>Prohibited</b> if certification is lacking
<i>Chrysobalanus icaco</i> (Chrysobalanaceae) cocoa plum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>coco plum</b> . Also, ciruela de algodón, hicaco, icacier, icaco, Icacopflaume, icaquier, jicaco, prune colon & uajuru

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

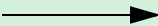


Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> C. bicolor (Sapotaceae) star-apple caïmitier [French] Sternapfel [German] caimito [Spanish] All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>star-apple</b> . Also, caimite, caimitier, caimito & Sternapfel
<i>Chrysophyllum delevoiyi</i> (C. africanum) (Sapotaceae) African star-apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (African) <b>star-apple</b> . Also, cola-do-obo & manzana africana
<i>Chrysophyllum oliviforme</i> (Sapotaceae) damson-plum satinleaf wild star-apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (wild) <b>star-apple</b> . Also, caimitillo, damson-plum & satinleaf
<i>Chrysophyllum albidum</i> (Sapotaceae) white star-apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (white) <b>star-apple</b> .
<i>Chrysopogon</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pilipiliula <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Chrysopsis floridana</i> = <i>Heterotheca floridana</i> (Asteraceae) Florida golden aster <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i> . See <a href="#">Pityopsis ruthii</a> = <i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> = <i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i> (Asteraceae)			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Chusquea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Cibotium barometz</i> (Dicksoniaceae) tree fern All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) chickpea <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cicer</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) chickpea All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cichorium endivia</i> (Asteraceae) endive <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> (Asteraceae) Belgium endive chicory French endive radicchio <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cineraria lyratiformis</i> (Asteraceae) • African marigold • cineraria • wild parsley <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (Lauraceae) camphor tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>obispoense</i> (Asteraceae) Chorro Creek bog thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>fontinale</i> (Asteraceae) fountain thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium hydrophilum</i> var. <i>hydrophilum</i> (Asteraceae) Suisun thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium scariosum</i> var. <i>citrinum</i> (Asteraceae) La graciosa thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium pitcheri</i> (Asteraceae) Pitcher's thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cirsium vinaceum</i> (Asteraceae) Sacramento mountains thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cistanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) desert cistanche desert-broomrape <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> (Orobanchaceae) desert-living cistanche All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cistanthe pulchella</i> (Portulacaceae) Mariposa pussypaws <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>×Citremocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Eremocitrus</i> × <i>Citrus</i> unnamed intergeneric hybrid All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
xCitremocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) <i>Eremocitrus</i> x <i>Citrus</i> <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
x <i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus</i> x <i>Fortunella</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>xCitrofortunella spp.</i> (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus x Fortunella</i> <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
x <i>Citromicrocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus</i> x <i>Microcitrus</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>xCitromicrocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Microcitrus</i> <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>×Citroncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus × Poncirus</i> unnamed intergeneric hybrid All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>xCitroncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <i>Citrus × Poncirus</i> <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i> (Cucurbitaceae) citron <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>lanatus</i> (Cucurbitaceae) watermelon <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Citrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) citrus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
<i>Citrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) citrus <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Cladocolea</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cladomyza</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cladonia perforata</i> (Cladoniaceae) Florida perforate cladonia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clarkia franciscana</i> (Onagraceae) Presidio clarkia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clarkia imbricata</i> (Onagraceae) Vine Hill clarkia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clarkia speciosa</i> ssp. <i>immaculata</i> (Onagraceae) Pismo clarkia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clarkia springvillensis</i> (Onagraceae) Springville clarkia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Clausena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) horsewood wampee All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clausena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) horsewood wampee <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clausenopsis</i> spp. = <i>Fagaropsis</i> (Rutaceae) mfu mtua mtongoti mkunguni marambit olmoljoi All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Clausenopsis</i> spp. = <i>Fagaropsis</i> (Rutaceae) mfu <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Clavinodum</i> spp. = <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Clematis morefieldii</i> (Ranunculaceae) leather flower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clematis socialis</i> (Ranunculaceae) leather flower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia drepanomorpha</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia lindseyana</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>brevipes</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>mauiensis</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia peleana</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia pyralaria</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia samuelii</i> (Campanulaceae) `oha wai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clevelandia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i> (Liliaceae) red clintonia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			<i>Trientalis borealis</i> ssp. <i>latifolia</i> (Myrsinaceae)
<i>Clitoria fragrans</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) pigeon wings <b>All</b> propagules Woody			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clymenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <i>Clymenia</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Clymenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <i>Clymenia</i> <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Cneoridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) berry rue All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Cneoridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) berry rue <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Cneorum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) spurge olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Cneorum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) spurge olive <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cocos</i> spp. jelly palm <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		See seeds of <i>Cocos nucifera</i> below
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> (Areaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> (Areaceae alt. Palmae) palm <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Costa Rica and Jamaica  Costa Rica and Jamaica when <b>not</b> meeting certification requirement		7CFR 319.37-5(g)  Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the seed was found by the NPPO of Costa Rica or Jamaica to be of Malayan dwarf or Maypan variety based on visual examination of the parent stock  If <b>other than</b> Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry
<i>Coffea</i> spp. (Rubiaceae) coffee <b>All</b> propagules	All countries into Puerto Rico and Hawaii (HI)		7CFR 319.73
<i>Coix</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) coix Job's tears All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.41(b)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Coix spp.</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) coix Job's tears <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible <b>only if</b> from a non-prohibited country and accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Colantheia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo All propagules	All countries		
x <i>Coleara</i> spp. = <i>Clymenia</i> x ([ <i>Citrus</i> x <i>Fortunella</i> ] x <i>Fortunella</i> ) (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>xColeara</i> spp. = <i>Clymenia</i> × [ <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i> ] × <i>Fortunella</i> (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Coleonema</i> spp. (Rutaceae) evergreen All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Coleonema</i> spp. (Rutaceae) evergreen <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Coloradoa mesae-verdae</i> . See <a href="#">Sclerocactus mesa-verdae</a> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Colpoon</i> spp. (Santalaceae) bark bosch <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Colubrina oppositifolia</i> (Rhamnaceae) Kauila <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Comandra</i> spp. (Santalaceae) pale bastard toadflax bastard toad flax Northern bastard toadflax <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> (Commelinaceae) Benghal dayflower <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Comptonella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Comptonella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Conchocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) shell vine All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Conchocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) shell vine <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Conopholis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Conradina brevifolia</i> (Lamiaceae) short-leaved rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Conradina etonia</i> (Lamiaceae) Etonia rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Conradina glabra</i> (Lamiaceae) Apalachicola rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Conradina verticillata</i> (Lamiaceae) Cumberland rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cordia bellonis</i> (Boraginaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cordia curassavica</i> (Boraginaceae) • black sage • wild sage <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Cordylanthus spp.</i> (Scrophulariaceae) palmate bird's-beak palmate-bract bird's-beak Pennell's bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i> (Scrophulariaceae) salt marsh bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Cordylanthus mollis</i> ssp. <i>mollis</i> (Scrophulariaceae) soft bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Cordylanthus palmatus</i> (Scrophulariaceae) palmate-bracted bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 ESA-E
<i>Cordylanthus tenuis</i> ssp. <i>capillaris</i> (Scrophulariaceae) Pennell's bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cornus spp.</i> (Cornaceae) dogwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cornus kousa</i> (Cornaceae) Kousa dogwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cornus kousa</i> x <i>Cornus capitata</i> (Cornaceae) Norman Haddon flowering dogwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and the Netherlands <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Cornutia obovata</i> (Verbenaceae) Palo de nigua <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Coronilla varia</i> . See <a href="#">Securigera spp.</a>			
<i>Coronopus</i> . SEE <a href="#">Lepidium spp.</a>			
<i>Correa spp.</i> (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Correa spp.</i> (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Corylopsis spicata</i> (Hamamelidaceae) spike witch hazel All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Corylus</i> spp. (Betulaceae)</p> <p>filbert hazelnut</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<p>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013</p> <p>7 CFR 319.37-2a</p>
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</p>
		Netherlands	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following common names: aveleira, avelinier, avellano, cobnut, coudrier, filbet, hazelnut, haselstrauch, hazel nut, noisetier, gewöhnliche hasel, lambertnut, and lambertshasel</p> <p>Variety <i>contorta</i> is <b>not</b> postentry</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Corylus cornuta</i> (Betulaceae) Beaked filbert California hazelnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following common names: aveleira, avelinier, avellano, cobnut, coudrier, filbet, hazelnut, haselstrauch, hazel nut, noisetier, gewöhnliche hasel, lambertnut, and lambertshasel Variety <i>contorta</i> is <b>not</b> postentry
<i>Corymbia</i> spp. (Myrtaceae). SEE <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. (Myrtaceae)			
<i>Corynaea</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Corypha</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Coryphantha densispina</i> . SEE <i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i> = <i>Coryphantha densispina</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Coryphantha minima</i> . SEE <i>Escobaria minima</i>			


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Coryphantha ramillosa</i> (Cactaceae) bunched cory cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants) CITES II
<i>Coryphantha robbinsorum</i> . See <a href="#">Escobaria robbinsiorum</a>			
<i>Coryphantha robustispina</i> = <i>Coryphanta scheeri</i> var. <i>robustispina</i> (Cactaceae) devil's pincushion pima pineapple cactus Scheer's cory cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Coryphantha scheeri</i> var. <i>robustispina</i> . See <a href="#">Coryphantha robustispina</a>			
<i>Coryphantha sneedi</i> var. <i>leei</i> . See <a href="#">Escobaria leei</a>			
<i>Corphantha sneedi</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> . See <a href="#">Escobaria sneedii</a> var. <i>sneedii</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i> = <i>Coryphantha densispina</i> (Cactaceae) Jabali pincushion cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Costa Rica, and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Costa Rica, and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order</a> effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cowania subintegra</i> . See <a href="#">Purshia subintegra</a> = <i>Cowania subintegra</i> (Rosaceae)			
<i>Crambe abyssinica</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Crambe <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cranichis ricartii</i> (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E  CITES II <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Crataegus spp.</i> (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Crescentia portoricensis</i> (Bignoniaceae) Higuero de sierra <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Criciuma spp.</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Crocasmia</i> spp. (Iridaceae) montebretia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal		Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
	Africa, Argentina, Uruguay		
	Luxembourg or Spain when <b>not</b> certified		Luxembourg or Spain <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plants were grown in a disease-free environment or greenhouse;</li> <li>Plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20°C on 2 consecutive days; and</li> <li>Plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official in the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust</li> </ul>
		All other countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay	Bulbs are <b>excluded</b> from the postentry requirement
<i>Crotalaria avonensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Avon Park harebells <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Crotalaria brevidens</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) slender-leaf crotalaria <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sunn crotalaria <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Crotalaria lanceolata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lance crotalaria <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> ( Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) striped crotalaria smooth crotalaria <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria spectabilis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) showy crotalaria <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria spp.</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Crowea spp.</i> (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Crowea spp.</i> (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Crupina vulgaris</i> (Asteraceae) common crupina <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cryptantha crassipes</i> (Boraginaceae) Terlingua Creek cat's-eye <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cryptomeria</i> spp. (Cupressaceae)	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Ctenitis squamigera</i> (Aspleniaceae)  Pacific lace fern Pauoa  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cucumis anguria</i> var. <i>anguria</i> (Cucurbitaceae)  West India gherkin  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cucumis melo</i> (Cucurbitaceae)  melon  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cucumis sativus</i> var. <i>sativus</i> (Cucurbitaceae)  cucumber  Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> (Cucurbitaceae)  pumpkin squash  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cucurbita okeechobeensis</i> ssp. <i>okeechobeensis</i> (Cucurbitaceae)  Okeechobee gourd  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> (Cucurbitaceae)  pumpkin squash  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cunninghamia</i> spp. (Cupressaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cupressus goveniana</i> var. <i>abramsiana</i> (Cupressaceae)  Santa Cruz cyprus  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cupressus goveniana</i> var. <i>govieniana</i> (Cupressaceae)  Gowen cypress  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Curupira</i> spp. (Olacaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cuscuta</i> spp. (Convolvulaceae) dodder  All propagules <b>except</b> :  <i>Cuscuta americana</i> , <i>C. applanata</i> , <i>C. approximata</i> , <i>C. attenuata</i> , <i>C. boldinghii</i> , <i>C. brachycalyx</i> , <i>C. californica</i> , <i>C. campestris</i> , <i>C. cassytoides</i> , <i>C. ceanothi</i> , <i>C. cephalanthi</i> , <i>C. compacta</i> , <i>C. coryli</i> , <i>C. cuspidata</i> , <i>C. decipiens</i> , <i>C. dentatasquamata</i> , <i>C. denticulata</i> , <i>C. epilinum</i> , <i>C. epithymum</i> , <i>C. erosa</i> , <i>C. europaea</i> , <i>C. exaltata</i> , <i>C. fasciculata</i> , <i>C. glabrior</i> , <i>C. globulosa</i> , <i>C. glomerata</i> , <i>C. gronovii</i> , <i>C. harperi</i> , <i>C. howelliana</i> , <i>C. indecora</i> , <i>C. leptantha</i> , <i>C. mitriformis</i> , <i>C. obtusiflora</i> , <i>C. odontolepis</i> , <i>C. pentagona</i> , <i>C. planiflora</i> , <i>C. plattensis</i> , <i>C. polygonorum</i> , <i>C. rostrata</i> , <i>C. runyonii</i> , <i>C. salina</i> , <i>C. squamata</i> , <i>C. suaveolens</i> , <i>C. suksdorfii</i> , <i>C. tuberculata</i> , <i>C. umbellata</i> , <i>C. umbrosa</i> , <i>C. veatchii</i> , <i>C. warneri</i>	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cusparia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Cusparia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Cyamopsis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) guar <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Cyanea acuminata</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea asarifolia</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>copelandii</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>haleakalaensis</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea crispa</i> (Campanulaceae) = <i>Rollandia crispa</i> <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea dunbariae</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea glabra</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>grimesiana</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>obatae</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>carlsonii</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>hamatiflora</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea humboldtiana</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea koolauensis</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea lobata</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea longiflora</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea macrostegia</i> ssp. <i>gibsonii</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea mannii</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyanea mceldowneyi</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea pinnatifida</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea platyphylla</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea procera</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea recta</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cyanea remyi</i> (Campanulaceae) haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea rivularis</i> (Campanulaceae) 'Oha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea shipmanii</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea stictophylla</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyanea st.-johnii</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea superba</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea truncata</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea undulata</i> (Campanulaceae) Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyathea spp.</i> (Cyatheaceae) tree ferns All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cyathea dryopteroides</i> (Cyatheaceae) elfin tree fern <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyathea dryopteroides</i> (Cyatheaceae) elfin tree fern All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
CYCADACEAE spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Cycas beddomei</i>
<i>Cycas beddomei</i> (Cycadaceae) Beddom's cycad <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cycladenia humili</i> . See <a href="#">Cycladenia jonesii</a> = <i>Cycladenia humilis</i> (Apocynaceae)			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cycladenia jonesii</i> = <i>Cycladenia humilis</i> (Apocynaceae) Jones cycladenia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. (Primulaceae) cyclamens <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 11 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cycniopsis</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cycnium</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cydonia</i> spp. = <i>Pseudocydonia</i> (Rosaceae) quince All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
<i>Cymbidium</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) artichoke <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (Subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cyne spp.</i> (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cynodon spp.</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>aridus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) giant Bermuda grass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>dactylon</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Bermuda grass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Cynomorium spp.</i> (Balanophoraceae) suo yang [Chinese] <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) crested dog-tail Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Cynosurus spp.</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cyperus fauriei</i> (Cyperaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyperus trachysanthos</i> (Cyperaceae) Pu'uka'a <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i> (Vitaceae) grape <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cyphostemma laza</i> (Vitaceae) • grape <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i> (Vitaceae) grape <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cypripedium spp.</i> (Orchidaceae) Includes Cypripediaceae as subfamily Cypripedioidea All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cyrtandra crenata</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra cyaneoides</i> (Gesneriaceae) mapele <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra dentata</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra giffardii</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra limahuliensis</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyrtandra munroi</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra polyantha</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra subumbellata</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra tintinnabula</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra viridiflora</i> (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) Philippine climbing bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Cytinus</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

## D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dactylanthus</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) wood rose <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dactyliophora</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) cock's-foot orchard grass orchardgrass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) orchard grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Dactylis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Daenikera</i> spp. (Santalaceae) sandalwoods <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dalbergia darienensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES III, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Brazilian rosewood palisander <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dalea foliosa</i> = <i>Petalostemum foliosa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) leafy prairie-clover <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada ( <b>except</b> seeds)		ESA-E
<i>Daphniphyllum</i> <i>glaucescens</i> (Daphniphyllaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of  <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Daphnopsis helleriana</i> (Thymelaeaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dasistoma</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) Mullein foxglove <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Datura</i> spp. (Solanaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote D'Ivoire, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Sudan, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Western Sahara		Federal Order effective August 6, 2014
	India		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
		Continued on next page	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Decagonocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  citrus  Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Decaisnina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)  showy mistletoes  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Decaryia</i> spp. (Didiereaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Decaryochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)  bamboo  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Decatropis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  citrus  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Decatropis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) citrus Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Decazyx</i> spp. (Rutaceae) citrus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Decazyx</i> spp. (Rutaceae) citrus <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Deeringothamnus pulchellus</i> (Annonaceae) beautiful pawpaw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Deeringothamnus rugelii</i> (Annonaceae) Rugel's pawpaw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> (Asteraceae) = <i>Hemizonia conjugens</i> Otay tarplant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Deinandra increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> (Asteraceae) Gaviotat tarplant All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delissea rhytidosperra</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delissea subcordata</i> (Campanulaceae) 'Oha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delissea undulata</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delphinium bakeri</i> (Ranunculaceae) Baker's larkspur <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delphinium luteum</i> (Ranunculaceae) yellow larkspur <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delphinium variegatum</i> ssp. <i>kinkiense</i> (Ranunculaceae) San Clemente Island larkspur <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dendranthema</i> spp. See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum</a> spp.			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dendrobium</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> the species listed as CITES Appendix I: <i>Dendrobium cruentum</i>
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> (Orchidaceae) Jonghe's laelia <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Dendrocalamopsis</i> spp. = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) giant bamboo kyo-chiku [Japanese] bambú-balde [Portuguese] bambú gigante [Spanish] <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Dendrochloa</i> spp.= <i>Schizostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) kamyin-wa <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Dendromyza</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dendrophthora</i> spp. (Viscaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dendrotrophe</i> spp. (Santalaceae) ji sheng teng [Chinese] <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dentrophthoe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Desmaria</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Desmodium</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<i>Desmodium tortuosum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Florida beggarweed <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Desmoncus</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Desmotes</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Desmotes</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Dianthus</i> spp. (Caryophyllaceae) carnation pink Sweet William All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		Great Britain and Netherlands <b>unless</b> meets certification conditions for postentry quarantine exemption	Great Britain and the Netherlands, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification for exemption from postentry quarantine; SEE <a href="#">Dianthus spp.</a> on page 2-21 to determine if meets certification conditions
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Dicerandra christmanii</i> (Lamiaceae) Garrett's mint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dicerandra cornutissima</i> (Lamiaceae) longspurred mint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dicerandra frutescens</i> (Lamiaceae) scrub mint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dicerandra immaculata</i> (Lamiaceae) Lakela's mint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dichondra repens</i> (Convolvulaceae tribe: Dichondreae) dichondra <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (Dicksoniaceae) tree ferns All propagules <b>except</b> spores			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>Only</b> populations of the Americas; <b>no</b> other population is included in the Appendices
<i>Dictamnus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) burning bush dense-fruit dittany dittany fraxinella gasplant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Dictamnus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) burning bush dense-fruit dittany dittany fraxinella gasplant <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Dictyosperma</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) common princess palm hurricane palm yellow princess palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Dicymanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) fern <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
DIDIERACEAE spp. alluaudias didiereas All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Didierea</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) octopus tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Diellia erecta</i> (Aspleniaceae) asplenium-leaved diellia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Diellia falcata</i> (Aspleniaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Diellia pallida</i> (Aspleniaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Diellia unisora</i> (Aspleniaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Digitaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Digitaria abyssinica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) African couch grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Digitaria velutina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) velvet fingergrass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dimocarpus longan</i> = <i>Euphoria longan</i> , <i>E. longana</i> , <i>Nephelium longan</i> , <i>N. longana</i> (Sapindaceae) longan All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>longan</b> . Also, beildedragon, lingeng, long an, longanier, Longanbaum, Longanbeere, longyen, lung an, mata kucing & oeil de dragon
<i>Dinochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Dionaea muscipula</i> (Droseraceae) Venus flytrap All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Dioon</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) mazatec tush-kju All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Dioscorea</i> spp. (Dioscoreaceae) air-potato Guyana arrowroot yam All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Require treatment T202-d <b>except</b> when from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico <b>only</b></li> <li>• Japan</li> <li>• West Indies when imported into U.S. Virgin Islands <b>only</b></li> </ul>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i> (Dioscoreaceae) elephant's foot kniss kurta All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Require treatment T202-d <b>except</b> when from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico <b>only</b></li> <li>• Japan</li> <li>• West Indies when imported into U.S. Virgin Islands <b>only</b></li> </ul>
			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Diosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) breath of heaven All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Diosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) breath of heaven <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Diospyros blancoi</i> = <i>Cavanillea philippensis</i> , <i>D. discolor</i> & <i>D. philippensis</i> (Ebenaceae) black apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>mabolo</b> . Also, camagon, mabola-tree, mabolo, pecego-de-India, pommier velours, velvet-apple, velvet persimmon & yi se shi

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Diospyros digyna</i> (Ebenaceae)  black persimmon black sapote  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (black) <b>persimmon</b> . Also, barbaquois, black sapote, Ebenholzbaum, sapote negro, schwarze Sapote & zapote negro
<i>Diospyros kaki</i> ( <i>D. chinensis</i> , <i>D. roxburgii</i> & <i>D. schitse</i> ) (Ebenaceae)  Chinese persimmon Japanese persimmon kaki kaki persimmon Oriental persimmon  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>kaki</b> . Also, caqui, Chinese date plum, Chinese persimmon, date plum, Japanese persimmon, kaki del Japon, kaki persimmon, Kakibaum, Kakiplaume, key fig, Oriental persimmon, pisang kaki, placa minera, plaquemine, raque mine & shi tze
<i>Diospyros lotus</i> (Ebenaceae)  date-plum lotus persimmon lotustree  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (lotus) <b>persimmon</b> . Also, caqui, date-plum, faux lotier, guaca, guacana, guayac de Tadone, guayacan africano, jun qian zi, Lotuspflaumen-baum, lotustree, mamegaki & plaqueminier lotier
<i>Diospyros texana</i> (Ebenaceae)  black persimmon Mexican persimmon Texas persimmon  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i> (Ebenaceae) = <i>Diospyros mosieri</i> • American persimmon persimmon All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>persimmon</b> . Also, American persimmon, caqui de Virginia, caqui silvestre, persimone & plaqueminier di Amerique
<i>Diphasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) lily hydroid All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Diphasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) lily hydroid Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Diplatia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) mistletoe All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Diplazium molokaiense</i> (Dryopteridaceae) Molokai twinsorus fern All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Diplolaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) native rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Diplolaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) native rose <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Dipteryx oleifera</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) = <i>Dipteryx panamensis</i> almendro mountain almendro tonka bean tree Woody <b>All</b> propagules			CITES III, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Dipteryx panamensis</i> . See <a href="#">Dipteryx oleifera</a>			CITES III
<i>Discocactus</i> spp. (Cactaceae) disco cacti <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Distichella</i> spp. (Viscaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Distrianthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Distylium myricoides</i> (Hamameliadaceae) myrtle-leaved distylium All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ditepalanthus</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i> (Polygonaceae) slender-horned spineflower All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Douradoa</i> spp. (Olacaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dracaena</i> spp. (Asparagaceae)	Costa Rica when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions for entry	→	7CFR 319.37-5(y)  See <a href="#">Dracaena Program</a> on page 2-25 to determine the conditions for entry
<i>Dracaena hawaiiensis</i> (Ruscaceae) hala pepe All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Drepanostachyum</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo All propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Drimys winteri</i> (Winteraceae) winter's bark All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Drymaria arenarioides</i> (Caryophyllaceae) lightening weed alfombrilla <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dryopteris arguta</i> (Dryopteridaceae) California wood fern All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Dubautia herbstobatae</i> (Asteraceae) na`ena`e <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dubautia latifolia</i> (Asteraceae) na`ena`e <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dubautia pauciflorula</i> (Asteraceae) na`ena`e <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> ssp. <i>humilis</i> (Asteraceae) na`ena`e <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dudleya abramsii</i> ssp. <i>parva</i> (Crassulaceae) conejo dudleya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i> (Crassulaceae) marcescent dudleya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i> (Crassulaceae) Santa Monica mountains dudleya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Dudleya nesiotica</i> (Crassulaceae) Santa Cruz Island dudleya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Dudleya setchellii</i> (Crassulaceae) Santa Clara Valley dudleya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dudleya stolonifera</i> (Crassulaceae) Laguna Beach dudleya Laguna Beach liveforever <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Dudleya traskiae</i> (Crassulaceae) Santa Barbara Island dudleya Santa Barbara Island live forever <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Dudleya verityi</i> (Crassulaceae) Verity's dudleya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Dufrenoya</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dulacia</i> spp. (Olacaceae) muira puama <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Malvaceae)  durian Durianbaum [German] Stinkfrucht [German] durião [Portuguese] durión [Spanish]  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>durian</b> . Also, dorian, dourian, duren, Durianbaum, duriao, durion, durivan, duriyan & Stinkfrucht
<i>Dutailleya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Dutailleya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Dypsis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Dypsis decipiens</i> = <i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)  butterfly palm <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



## E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinacea laevigata</i> (Asteraceae) smooth coneflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i> (Asteraceae) Tennessee purple coneflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Echinocactus asterias</i> . SEE <a href="#">Astrophytum asterias (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinocactus</i> <i>horizonthalonius</i> var. <i>nicholii</i> (Cactaceae) Nichol's Turk's head cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocactus sileri</i> . SEE <a href="#">Pediocactus sileri</a>			
<i>Echinocereus arizonicus</i> (Cactaceae) = <i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> var. <i>arizonicus</i> Arizona hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus chisoensis</i> var. <i>chisosensis</i> (Cactaceae) Chisos hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus davisii</i> (Cactaceae) = <i>Echinocereus viridiflorus</i> var. <i>davisii</i> Davis' green pitaya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> ssp. <i>hempelii</i> (Cactaceae) Kuenzler hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i> (Cactaceae) Lindsay's hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus lindsayi</i> . SEE <a href="#">Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinocereus reichenbachii</i> ssp. <i>fitchii</i> (Cactaceae) = <i>Echinocereus fitchii</i> , <i>E. melanocentrus</i> , <i>E. reichenbachii</i> , var. <i>albertii</i> , <i>E. reichenbachii</i> var. <i>fitchii</i> Fitch's hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i> (Cactaceae) = <i>Wilcoxia schmollii</i> lamb's-tail cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> var. <i>arizonicus</i> . See <a href="#">Echinocereus arizonicus</a>			
<i>Echinocereus viridiflorus</i> var. <i>davsii</i> . See <a href="#">Echinocereus davisii</a>			
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• antelope grass</li><li>• limpogo grass</li></ul> <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp, (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  millet <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Poaceae)  • antelope grass • Limpopo grass <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Echinomastus acunensis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)</a>			


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinomastus erectocentrus</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i> Japanese millet Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed under the Federal Seed Act)
<i>Echinomastus krausei</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinomastus mariposensis</i> , SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus mariposensis (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> (Cactaceae) huachuma San Pedro cactus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 when originating in Mexico  <i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> is the source of a controlled substances. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
<i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> (Cactaceae) huachuma San Pedro cactus <b>Seeds</b>			CITES II, 10 and #4 when originating in Mexico  <i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> is the source of a controlled substances. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting</a> and REER to CBP
<i>Ehrharta calycina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) veldtgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Ehrharta</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Eichhornia azurea</i> (Pontederiaceae) anchored water hyacinth <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Elaeagnus</i> spp. (Elaeagnaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Elaeis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Elaphoglossum serpens</i> (Lomariopsidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eleocharis kuroguwai</i> spp. (Poaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Eleusine</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) caracan millet finger millet All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eleusine spp.</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) caracan millet finger millet <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Elymus canadensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Canada wildrye <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Elymus elymoides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bottlebrush squirreltail <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i> ssp. <i>riparius</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) streambank wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Elymus trachycaulus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) slender wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Elymus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Elytranthe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Elytostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Emelianthe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Emex australis</i> (Polygonaceae) three-cornered jack <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Emex spinosa</i> (Polygonaceae) devil's thorn <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Empleuridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Empleuridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Empleurum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Empleurum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i> var. <i>corrugata</i> (Asteraceae) ash meadows sunray <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Encephalartos</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) bread palms African cycads <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Encephalocarpus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Pelecypora</a> spp. (Cactaceae)			
<i>Engelhardia pterocarpa</i> . SEE <a href="#">Oreomunnea pterocarpa</a> = <i>Engelhardia pterocarpa</i> (Juglandaceae)			
<i>Englerina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) kieha <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Epifagus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) beechdrops <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Eragrostis curvula</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) weeping lovegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Eragrostis fosbergii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Fosberg's love grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		ESA-E
<i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sand lovegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Eragrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Eremalche parryi</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> (Malvaceae) Kern mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eremocaulon</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Eremocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Australian desert-lime desert-lime All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eremocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Australian desert-lime desert-lime <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Eremogone ursina</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Bear Valley sandwort <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Eremolepis</i> spp. (Eremolepidaceae) mistletoe <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Erianthemum</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) hairy mistletoe <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Erianthus</i> spp. SEE <i>Miscanthus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) and <i>Saccharum</i> spp.			
<i>Eriastrum densifolium</i> ssp. <i>sanctorum</i> (Polemoniaceae) Santa Ana River wholly-star <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Eriastrum hooveri</i> (Polemoniaceae) Hoover's wooly-star <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Erigeron decumbens</i> var. <i>decumbens</i> (Asteraceae) Willamette daisy <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Erigeron maguirei</i> (Asteraceae) Maguire daisy <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Erigeron parishii</i> (Asteraceae) Parish's daisy <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Erigeron rhizomatus</i> (Asteraceae) zuni fleabane <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriobotrya</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Rosaceae) Japanese-medlar loquat All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>loquat, Japanese medlar, Japanese plum</b> . Also, bibace, bibacier, bibassier, biwa, japanische Mispel, lukwat, neflier du Japon, nespereira, nespola giapponese, nispolero, nispéro del Japon, pi-pa

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eriodictyon altissimum</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) Indian Knob Mountain balm <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriodictyon capitatum</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) Lompoc yerba santa <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriogonum apricum</i> var. <i>prostratum</i> (Polygonaceae) Irish Hill buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum apricum</i> (Polygonaceae) lone buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum gypsophilum</i> (Polygonaceae) gypsum wild-buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum kennedyi</i> var. <i>austromontanum</i> (Polygonaceae) Southern mountain wild-buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum longifolium</i> var. <i>gnaphalifolium</i> (Polygonaceae) scrub buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>vineum</i> (Polygonaceae) cushenbury buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>williamsiae</i> (Polygonaceae) steamboat buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eriogonum pelinophilum</i> (Polygonaceae) clay-loving wild-buckwheat <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriophyllum latilobum</i> (Asteraceae) San Mateo woolly sunflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriostemon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Eriostemon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> (Geraniaceae) alfilaria <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> (Apiaceae) San Diego button-celery <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eryngium constancei</i> (Apiaceae) Loch Lomond coyote thistle <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eryngium cuneifolium</i> (Apiaceae) snakeroot <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erysimum capitatum</i> var. <i>augustatum</i> (Brassicaceae) Contra Costa wallflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Erysimum menziesii</i> (Brassicaceae) Menzies' wallflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erysimum teretifolium</i> (Brassicaceae) Ben Lomond wallflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erythrochiton</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Erythrochiton</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Erythronium propullans</i> (Liliaceae) Minnesota dwarf trout lily <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> (Erythroxylaceae) coca <b>All</b> propagules			<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting</a> and refer to CBP
<i>Escobaria leei</i> = <i>Escobaria sneedii</i> ssp. <i>leei</i> (Cactaceae) Nellie's cory cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Escobaria minima</i> (Cactaceae) Nellie's cory cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Escobaria robbinsiorum</i> (Cactaceae) = <i>Coryphantha robbinsiorum</i> , <i>Cochiseia robbinsiorum</i> Cochise foxtail cactus Cochise pincusion cactus Robbin's snowball cactus <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants) CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> (Cactaceae) carpet foxtail cactus Lee's pincushion Sneeds' pincushion Nellie's cory cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> (Cactaceae) Lee's pincushion cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> (Cactaceae) Sneed pincushion cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-E
<i>Escobedia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) azafrancillo de Mexico <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Esenbeckia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) runyon esenbeckia jopoy <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Esenbeckia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) runyon esenbeckia sjopoy <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Esterhazyia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Eubrachion</i> spp. (Eremolepidaceae) tapeworm-plant <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. (Myrtaceae) eucalyptus gum tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Eucalyptus haemastma</i> (Myrtaceae) scriggly gum <b>All</b> propagules	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Euchaetis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Euchaetis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Euchlaena</i> spp. = <i>Zea</i> hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mottled euchlaena All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Euchlaena</i> spp. = <i>Zea</i> hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mottled euchlaena <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Euchlaena luxurians</i> . SEE <a href="#">Zea spp.</a> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eugenia haematocarpa</i> (Myrtaceae) uvillo <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eugenia koolauensis</i> (Myrtaceae) Nioi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eugenia woodburyana</i> (Myrtaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eugenia</i> spp. SEE <i>Syzygium</i> (Myrtaceae) apple blackrodwood cherry clove tree cuacao apple eugenia grumichama guasabara java plum maylay-apple nioi rockmyrtle roseapple serrasuela serrette guave smooth rodwood sperry guava stopper water berry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: curacao-apple, Java plum, Maylay-apple & roseapple
<i>Euodia</i> spp. = <i>Evodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
<i>Euodia</i> spp. = <i>Evodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Euonymus</i> spp. (Celastraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i> (Celastraceae) spreading euonymus <b>All</b> propagules	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i> (Celastraceae) spreading euonymus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) euphorbias spurges succulent species <b>only</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> succulent species <b>only</b> except <i>Euphorbia misra</i>  <b>except</b> those listed as CITES I: <i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i> , <i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> , <i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> , <i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> , <i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> , <i>Euphorbia francoisii</i> , <i>Euphorbia moratii</i> , <i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i> , <i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i> , <i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i>
<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> var. <i>tulearensis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia tulearensis (Euphorbiaceae)</a>			
<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> includes <i>forma viridifolia</i> and var. <i>rakotozafyi</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> includes ssp. <i>tuberifera</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> includes vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> , <i>spirosticha</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia haeleeleana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> , <i>multiflora</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia quartzitcola</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia telephioides</i> (Euphorbiaceae) telephus spurge All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Euphorbia terracina</i> (Euphorbiaceae) false caper Geraldton carnation weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphoria</i> (see <i>Dimocarpus</i> ) (Sapindaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: longan

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Euphrasia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Euterpe</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Eutrema penlandii</i> (Brassicaceae) Penland alpine fen mustard <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Euxylophora</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Euxylophora</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Exocarpos luteolus</i> (Santalaceae) Heau <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Exocarpos</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Exorhopala</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

## F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<b>FABACEAE</b> (alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine if a species is herbaceous
<i>Fagara</i> spp. (Rutaceae) colima lime pricklyash arum lily wild lime All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Fagara</i> spp. (Rutaceae) colima lime pricklyash arum lily wild lime <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Fagaropsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) mafu mtua mtongoti mkunguni marambiti All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Fagaropsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) mafu mtua mtongoti mkunguni marambit olmoljoi <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> (Polygonaceae) buckwheat <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Fagus</i> spp. ( <i>Fagaceae</i> ) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPROA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Emergency Measures	→	Certification required from the Netherlands that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> ." Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2005

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> (Fagaceae) European beech All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
	Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Emergency Measures	→	Certification required from the Netherlands that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> ."  <a href="#">Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2005</a>
<i>Fargesia</i> spp. = <i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) umbrella bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> (Myrtaceae) = <i>Acca sellowiana</i> , <i>Orthostemon sellowianus</i> • pineapple guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand	7CFR 319.37-7(b) (Canada) 7CFR 319.37-5(k) (New Zealand)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>Feijoa</b> and <b>pineapple guava</b> . Also, goiaba-do-campo, goiabeira-serrana, guayaba chilena & guayabo del pais

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z




Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Feronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) feronia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Feronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) feronia <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Feroniella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) feroniella All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Feroniella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) feroniella <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Ferocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Indocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Festuca</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) tall fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Festuca filiformis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hair fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Festuca ovina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sheep fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Festuca pratensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) meadow fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>commutata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Chewings fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>rubra</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Festuca trachyphylla</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hard fescue <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Ficus</i> spp. (Moraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ficus carica</i> (Moraceae) fig All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>fig</b>
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i> (Cupressaceae) alerce Chilean false larch fitzroya <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Flindersia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) crows ash Australian teak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Flindersia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) crows ash Australian teak <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Flueggea neowawraea</i> (Euphorbiaceae) mehamehame <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
× <i>Fortucitrocirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Fortunella</i> × ( <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> ) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
× <i>Fortucitrocirus</i> spp. = <i>Fortunella</i> × ( <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> ) (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Fortunella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) kumquat All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Fortunella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) kumquat <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> (Fouquieriaceae) boojum tree ocotillo All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i> (Fouquieriaceae) boojum tree ocotillo All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i> (Fouquieriaceae) boojum tree ocotillo All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Fragaria</i> spp. (Rosaceae) strawberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Israel		Admissible from Israel when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the Additional Declaration that conditions in 7CFR319.37-5(h) have been met; <b>prohibited</b> if the certification is lacking
<i>Frangula californica</i> (Rhamnaceae) California buckthorn California coffeeberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Frangula purshiana</i> (Rhamnaceae) cascara buckthorn All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Frankenia johnstonii</i> (Frankeniaceae) Johnston's frankenia All propagules			ESA-E

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Fraxinus</i> spp. (Oleaceae) ash All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> for any county or municipal regional county in Canada <b>not</b> regulated because of the emerald ash borer (EAB)		From EAB free counties in regulated provinces or territories in Canada, an AD that states: "The material in this consignment was produced/ harvested in a county where emerald ash borer ( <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ) does <b>not</b> occur, based on official surveys." (Currently <b>only</b> counties in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec are infested with the EAB) 7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Fremontodendron decumbens</i> (Malvaceae) Pine Hill flannelbush <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Fremontodendron mexicanum</i> (Malvaceae) dwarf flannel bush <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Fritillaria gentneri</i> (Liliaceae) Gentner's fritillary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
FRUIT and NUT PLANTS listed in 7 CFR 319.37-7(b) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Also listed in this table by generic name

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



## G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gahnia lanaiensis</i> (Cyperaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gaiadendron</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) leechbush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Galactia smallii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Small's milkpea <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Galanthus</i> spp. (Amaryllidaceae) snowdrops All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Galega officinalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) goatsrue <b>All</b> propagules <b>Herbaceous</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Galipea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Galipea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Galium buxifolium</i> (Rubiaceae) island bedstraw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Galium californicum</i> ssp. <i>sierrae</i> (Rubiaceae) El Dorado bedstraw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gaoligongshania</i> spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Garcinia livingstonei</i> (Clusiaceae) imbe Livingstone's garcinia pembe fruit All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (African) <b>mangosteen</b> . Also, imbe
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> (Clusiaceae) kingis-fruit mangostan mangosteen All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>mangosteen</b> . Also, kingis fruit, manggis, manggistan, manggusta, mangis, mangostan, Mangostan-baum, mangostane, mangostao, mangoustan, mangoustanier, mangouste & mangoustier
<i>Garcinia dulcis</i> = <i>Xanthochymus dulcis</i> (Clusiaceae) • gourka mundu All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>gourka</b>
<i>Gardenia brighamii</i> (Rubiaceae) Hawaiian gardenia Hawaiian na'iu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gardenia mannii</i> (Rubiaceae) nanu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Garrya elliptica</i> (Garryaceae) coast silk tassel silk tassel tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> (Ericaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>boxberry</li> <li>Eastern teaberry</li> <li>wintergreen</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Gaultheria shallon</i> (Ericaceae) Oregon wintergreen salal All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Gaura neomexicana</i> ssp. <i>coloradensis</i> (Onagraceae) Colorado butterfly plant All propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Gaussia</i> spp. (Arecaceae) Maya palm Puerto Rican gaussia palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Geijera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Australian willow All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Geijera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Australian willow <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Geleznovia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) yellow bells All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Geleznovia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) yellow bells <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Gelidocalamus</i> spp.= <i>Inducalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae-tribe Bambuseae) taiwan-yadake <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Geocarpon minimum</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Geocaulon</i> spp. (Santalaceae) Northern bastard toadflax <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Geranium arboreum</i> (Geraniaceae) Hawaiian red-flowered geranium <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Geranium multiflorum</i> (Geraniaceae) hinahina [Hawaiian] nohoanu [Hawaiian] <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Gerardia</i> spp.= <i>Agalinis</i> (Scrophulariaceae) slender gerardia <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Gerardiina</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gesneria pauciflora</i> (Gesneriaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Geum radiatum</i> (Roseaceae) spreading avens <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gevuina</i> spp. (Proteaceae) wildnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, <a href="#">EU</a> , Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> ."  Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005
<i>Ghikaea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Gigantochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>hoffmannii</i> (Polemoniaceae) Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>arenaria</i> (Polemoniaceae) Monterey gilia sand gilia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ginalloa</i> spp. (Viscaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gjellerupia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp. (Iridaceae) gladiolus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal		Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
	Africa, Argentina, Uruguay		
	Luxembourg or Spain when <b>not</b> certified		Luxembourg or Spain <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plants were grown in a disease-free environment or greenhouse;</li> <li>Plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20°C on 2 consecutive days; and</li> <li>Plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official in the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust</li> </ul>
			All plants from Mexico, including bulbs, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal bearing the following additional declaration: "The <i>Gladiolus</i> spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of <i>Uromyces transversalis</i> ."
		All other countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain	Bulbs are <b>excluded</b> from the postentry requirement
<i>Glaziophyton</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gleadovia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Globimetula</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Glutago</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Glycine</i> spp. ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7CFR 319.19
<i>Glycine max</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) soybean <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burma, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Upper Volta, United Arab Emirates		Non-commercial shipments  If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then <b>commercial</b> shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granartum</i> )."  Federal Order effective January 17, 2012  FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Glycosmis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) little flower axistree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Glycosmis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) little flower axistree <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Gnetum montanum</i> (Gnetaceae) mai ma teng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Goetzea elegans</i> (Goetzeaceae) beautiful goetzea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gomphrena celosiodes</i> (Amaranthaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gomphrena weed</li> <li>soft khakiweed</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Gonystylus</i> spp. (Thymelaeaceae) ramin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Gossypium</i> spp. (Malvaceae) cotton All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Gossypium</i> spp. (Malvaceae) cotton <b>Seeds</b>			Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.8
			Seeds <b>must</b> be smooth and <b>not</b> fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require T203-f-1, 2, 3, or 4
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Gouania hillebrandii</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gouania meyenii</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gouania vitifolia</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Graderia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) wild penstemon <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Greslania</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Grevillea</i> spp. (Proteaceae) = <i>Stylurus</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Grindelia fraxinipratensis</i> (Asteraceae) Ash Meadows gumplant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i> (Cornaceae) griselinia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Guadua</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Guadua</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) grasses All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Guaia</i> cum spp. (Zygophyllaceae) lignum-vitae tree of life All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Guilielma</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bactris</a> spp.			
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (Asteraceae) nigerseed <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T412-a 7CFR 319.37-6
<i>Gymnoderma lineare</i> (Cladoniaceae) rock gnome lichen <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gyrinops</i> spp. (Thymelaeceae) agarwood gaharu All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #14 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hachettea</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hackelia venusta</i> (Boraginaceae) showy stickseed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hakea salicifolia</i> (Proteaceae) • finger hakea • willow hakea • willow-leaf hakea <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Hakea sericea</i> (Proteaceae) • bushy needlewood • silky hakea <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Halfordia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) jitta All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Halfordia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) jitta <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Halogeton</i> spp. =Halogetum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		See <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Halogetum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Halogeton</a> spp.			
<i>Halophila johnsonii</i> (Hydrocharitaceae) Johnson's seagrass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Hamamelis x intermedia</i> ( <i>H. mollis</i> & <i>H. japonica</i> ) (Hamamelidaceae) hybrid witchhazel All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i> (Hamamelidaceae) Chinese witchhazel All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> (Hamamelidaceae) witch hazel All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Haplostachys haplostachya</i> (Lamiaceae) honohono <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Harmandia</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Harperocallis flava</i> (Liliaceae) Harper's beauty <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Harrisia fragrans</i> (Cactaceae) = <i>Cereus eriophorus</i> var. <i>fragrans</i> fragrant prickly-apple <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Harrisia portoricensis</i> (Cactaceae) chumbo higo <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants) CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Harrisonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <i>Harrisonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19 If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Harveya</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) inkblom <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hedbergia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hedeoma todsenii</i> (Lamiaceae) Todsens's pennyroyal <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hedera</i> spp. (Araliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Hedychium philippinense</i> (Zingiberaceae) Philippine garland flower ginger lily All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Hedyotis schlechtendahliana</i> var. <i>remyi</i> . SEE <i>Kadua cordata</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> = <i>Hedyotis schlechtendahliana</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> , <i>H. schlechtendahliana</i> var. <i>remyi</i> (Rubiaceae)			
<i>Hedysarum boreale</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Northern sweetvetch <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Helenium virginicum</i> (Asteraceae) Virginia sneezeweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthemum greenei</i> (Cistaceae) island rush-rose <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> (Asteraceae) sunflower <b>All</b> propagules			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Helianthus eggertii</i> (Asteraceae) sunflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthus paradoxus</i> (Asteraceae) paradox sunflower pecos sunflower puzzle sunflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthus schweinitzii</i> (Asteraceae) Schweinitz's sunflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Helicanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Helietta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) helietta All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Helietta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) helietta <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Helixanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Helonias bullata</i> (Liliaceae) swamp pink <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Helosis</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hemizonia conjugens</i> . SEE <a href="#">Deinandra conjugens</a>			
<i>Hemizonia increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> (Gentianaceae) gaviota tarplant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i> (Apiaceae) giant hogweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hesperidanthus argillaceus</i> (Brassicaceae) Clay reed-mustard <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Hesperidanthus barnebyi</i> (Brassicaceae) Barneby reed-mustard <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</i> (Brassicaceae) shrubby reed-mustard <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hesperethusa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Hesperethusa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hesperolinon congestum</i> (Linaceae) Marin dwarf-flax <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Hesperomannia arborescens</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hesperomannia arbuscula</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hesperomannia lydgatei</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> . SEE <i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> = <i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> = <i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i> (Asteraceae)			
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> = <i>Heteromeles salicifolia</i> (Rosaceae) California holly Christmas berry toyon All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hexastylis naniflora</i> (Aristolochiaceae) dwarf-flowered heartleaf <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Hibanobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) Inyou-chiku bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Hibiscadelphus distans</i> (Malvaceae) Kauai hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscadelphus giffardianus</i> (Malvaceae) Hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis</i> (Malvaceae) Hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscadelphus woodii</i> (Malvaceae) Hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			Require treatment T203-g-1 <b>or</b> T203-g-3
<i>Hibiscus arnottianus</i> ssp. <i>immaculatus</i> (Malvaceae) kokiio keiokeio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine
			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hibiscus arnottianus</i> ssp. <i>immaculatus</i> (Malvaceae) kokiio keiokeio <b>Seeds</b>			Require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus brackenridgei</i> (Malvaceae) yellow hibiscus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus brackenridgei</i> (Malvaceae) Maio hau hele yellow hibiscus <b>Seeds</b>			Require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> (Malvaceae) bastard-jute bimli-jute Deccan-hemp Indian-hemp Java-jute kenaf mesta All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> (Malvaceae) kenaf <b>Seeds</b>			Require treatment T203-g-1 <b>or</b> T203-g-3 <b>except</b> from Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and the southern California counties listed in 7 CFR 301.52-2a
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Hibiscus clayi</i> (Malvaceae) Clay's hibiscus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine
			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus clayi</i> (Malvaceae) Clay's hibiscus <b>Seeds</b>			Require treatment T203-g-1 <b>or</b> T203-g-3
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hibiscus waimeae</i> ssp. <i>hannerae</i> (Malvaceae) kokiio keiokeio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine
			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus waimeae</i> ssp. <i>hannerae</i> (Malvaceae) kokiio keiokeio <b>Seeds</b>			Require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3
			ESA-E
<i>Hickelia</i> spp. ( Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Hickelia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Hilaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Himalayacalamus</i> spp. = <i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Hitchcockella</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hoffmannseggia tenella</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) slender rush-pea <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Holcus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Holcus lanatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) velvet grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Holocarpha macradenia</i> (Asteraceae) Santa Cruz tarplant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Holttumochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Homeria</i> spp. SEE <i>Moraea</i> spp. (Iridaceae)			
<i>Hoodia</i> spp. (Apocynaceae) queen of the Namib <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, #9 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Hordeum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) barley <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Hortia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hortia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Houstonia purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> (Rubiaceae) Roan Mountain bluet <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Houzeaubambusa</i> spp. = <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—Tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Howea</i> spp. (Arecaceae) sentry palms <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Australia and New Zealand and their island territories (Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island Group, Macquarie Island, Norfolk Island)		From Australia or New Zealand or their island territories (Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island Group, Macquarie Island, and Norfolk Island) if certified free of lethal yellowing MLO and other damaging palm pathogens 7CFR 319.37-5(n)
<i>Howellia aquatilis</i> (Campanulaceae) water howellia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Hudsonia ericoides</i> ssp. <i>montana</i> (Cistaceae) mountain golden heather <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Humblotiodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Humblotiodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Humulus</i> spp. (Cannabaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries	
<i>Huperzia nutans</i> = <i>Lycopodium nutans</i> (Lycopodiaceae) Wawaeiolo <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hydnora</i> spp. (Hydnoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hydrangea</i> spp. (Hydrangeaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	If re-exported from and grown in Canada under PEQ, but originating from a country <b>other than</b> Japan, then the Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate <b>must</b> certify the plants have been inspected; and the additional declaration <b>must</b> state, "The <i>Hydrangea</i> spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS." A copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin <b>must</b> accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate  PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea effective April 25, 2011

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> (Ranunculaceae) goldenseal yellow root All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #8 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> (Hydrocharitaceae) hydrilla <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> (Acanthaceae) Miramar weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hygroryza</i> spp. = <i>Hygrorrhiza</i> , <i>Potamochoa</i> (Poaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Hylomyza</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hymenoxys texana</i> (Asteraceae) Texas prairie dawn-flower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hyobanche</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hyophorbe</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Hypericum cumulicola</i> (Clusiaceae) Highlands scrub hypericum <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hypopitys</i> spp. See <i>Monotropa</i> spp. (Monotropaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ileostylus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ilex</i> spp. (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> (Aquifoliaceae) English holly European holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

I

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ilex cookii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) Cook's holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
			ESA-E
<i>Ilex cookii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) Cook's holly <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> (Aquifoliaceae) Buford holly Chinese holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ilex purpurea</i> (Aquifoliaceae) Oriental holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ilex sintenisii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
<i>Ilex sintenisii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Iliamna corei</i> (Malvaceae) Peter's Mountain mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

I

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Illicium parviflorum</i> (Illiciaceae) yellow anise All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> (Balsaminaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• balsam</li> <li>• small balsam</li> <li>• small flower touch-me-not</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Imperata</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Imperata brasiliensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Brazilian satintail <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) cogongrass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) hairy indigo <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Indocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) Herklot's cane Chinese cane <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Inodes</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Sabal</a> spp.			
<i>Indosasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Inula britannica</i> (Asteraceae) British elecampane British yellowhead <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Iodina</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ipomoea</i> spp. (Convolvulaceae) sweet potato morning glories and their allies All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> (Convolvulaceae) water-spinach swamp morning-glory <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus</i> (Convolvulaceae) holy ghost ipomopsis <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Iris lacustris</i> (Iridaceae) dwarf lake iris <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ischaemum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Ischaemum byrone</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hilo ischaemum <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

I

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) murain grass muraino grass ribbed muraina grass saramatta grass wrinkled duck-beak wrinkled grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Isodendron hosakae</i> (Violaceae) aupaka <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isodendron laurifolium</i> (Violaceae) aupaka <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isodendron longifolium</i> (Violaceae) aupaka <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Isodendron pyrifolium</i> (Violaceae) wahine noho kula <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isoetes louisianensis</i> (Isoetaceae) Louisiana quillwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isoetes melanospora</i> (Isoetaceae) black spored quillwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isoetes tegetiformans</i> (Isoetaceae) mat-forming quillwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Isotria medeoloides</i> (Orchidaceae) small whorled pogonia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ivesia kingii</i> var. <i>eremica</i> (Rosaceae) ash meadows ivesia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ixocactus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

J

J

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Jacquemontia reclinata</i> (Convolvulaceae) beach jacquemontia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Jasminum</i> spp. (Oleaceae) jasmi All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Belgium, Germany, India, Philippines, United Kingdom		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Jatropha costaricensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) Costa Rican jatropa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
<i>Jodina</i> . SEE <i>Iodina</i> spp. ( <i>Santalaceae</i> )			
<i>Juelia</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Juglans</i> spp. (Juglandaceae) walnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>walnut</b>



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> var. <i>cordiformis</i> (Juglandaceae) = <i>J. coarctata</i> , <i>J. cordiformis</i> , <i>J. lavallei</i> , <i>J. sieboldiana</i> var. <i>cordiformis</i> , <i>J. subcordiformis</i> ) • heartnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Juglans cinerea</i> (Juglandaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Juglans jamaicensis</i> (Juglandaceae) Nogal West Indian walnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Juglans jamaicensis</i> (Juglandaceae) Nogal West Indian walnut <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

J

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Juglans x bisbyi</i> (Juglandaceae) = <i>J. ailantifolia</i> x <i>J. cinerea</i> ( <i>J. ailantifolia</i> )  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada   Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Juglans x intermedia</i> = <i>J. nigra</i> x <i>J. regia</i> ( <i>J. intermedia</i> ) (Juglandaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada   Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Juniperus</i> spp. (Cupressaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Justicia cooleyi</i> (Acanthaceae)  Cooley's water-willow  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## K

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Kadenicarpus</i> spp. SEE <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. ( <i>Cactaceae</i> )			
<i>Kadua cookiana</i> (Rubiaceae) 'awiw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua cordata</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> = <i>Hedyotis schlechtendahliana</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> , <i>H. schlechtendahliana</i> var. <i>reymi</i> (Rubiaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua coriacea</i> (Rubiaceae) kioíeie <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua laxiflora</i> (Rubiaceae) pilo <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua parvula</i> (Rubiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua st.-johnii</i> (Rubiaceae) Na Pali Beach hedyotis <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kalmia</i> spp. (Ericaceae) mountain laurel All species, hybrids, cultivars All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Kanaloa kahoolawensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kohe malama malama o kanaloa <b>All</b> propagules Woody			ESA-E
<i>Kentia belmoreana</i> . See <i>Howea</i> spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

K

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Keppleria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Oncosperma</a> spp.			
<i>Kinabaluchloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Klemachloa</i> spp. = <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Koelreuteria</i> spp. (Sapindaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Kokia cookei</i> (Malvaceae) Cooke's Kokiio <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kokia drynarioides</i> (Malvaceae) Kokiio <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kokia kauaiensis</i> (Malvaceae) Kokiio <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kopsiopsis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Korthalsella</i> spp. (Viscaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Krameria</i> spp. (Krameriaceae)  Brazilian krameria Brazilian rhatany brown rhatany <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Kummerowia stipulacea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  Korean lespedeza <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Kummerowia striata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  striate lespedeza <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Kummerowia</i> spp (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<i>Kunkeliella</i> spp. (Santalaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Labordia cyrtandrae</i> (Loganiaceae) kamakahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Labordia lydgatei</i> (Loganiaceae) kamakahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> (Loganiaceae) kamakahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>wahiawaensis</i> (Loganiaceae) kamakahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lactuca sativa</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) lettuce <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Laelia jongheana</i> (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Laelia lobata</i> (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Lagarosiphon major</i> (Hydrochasitaceae) oxygen weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp. (Lythraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Israel		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Israel when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lampas</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Langsdorffia</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lansium domesticum</i> (Meliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: langsat. Also, arbol de lanza, arbol-do-lanza, ayer-ayer, duku, lansa, langsep, lanseh, Lansibaum, lansium, lansone, lanzon, lanzone & lanzones
<i>Larix</i> spp. (Pinaceae) Larch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> (European Larch canker)		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			Areas of Canada regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> include Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
	Areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Larix kaempferi</i> (Pinaceae) oriental holly All propagules except seeds	All countries <b>except</b> areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> (European Larch canker)		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			Areas of Canada regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> include Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
	Areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lasthenia burkei</i> (Asteraceae) Burke's Goldfields <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lasthenia conjugens</i> (Asteraceae) contra costa goldfields <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Latania</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palma) blue latan blue latan palm red latan red latan palm yellow latan yellow latan palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Lathraea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lathrophytum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-c-1 or T203-b required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
<i>Lathyrus hirsutus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) roughpea <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-c-1 or T203-b required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Launaea cornuta</i> (Asteraceae) • bitter lettuce <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Laurus nobilis</i> (Lauraceae) bay bay laurel All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Layia carnosa</i> (Asteraceae) beach layia <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Lebetanthus</i> spp. (Epacridaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leersia</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Leersia</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7 CFR 319.37-2

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Leiphaemos</i> spp. (Gentianaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leleba</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Lennoa</i> spp. (Lennoaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lens</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Lens</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>Seeds</b>	South America		Treatment required T203-c-1 or T203-b ( <b>except</b> from North and Central America)
<i>Lens culinaris</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lentil <b>Seeds</b>	South America		Treatment required T203-c-1 or T203-b <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lepanthes</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Lepanthes eltoroensis</i> (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
			CITES II <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lepeostegeres</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lepidaploa proctorii</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lepidaria</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lepidium</i> spp. (Brassicaceae) = <i>Senebiera</i> , <i>Coronopus</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lepidium arbuscula</i> (Brassicaceae) anaunau All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
<i>Lepidium arbuscula</i> (Brassicaceae) anaunau <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lepidium barnebyanum</i> (Brassicaceae) Barneby ridge-cress All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
<i>Lepidium barnebyanum</i> (Brassicaceae) Barneby ridge-cress <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Lepidoceras</i> spp. (Viscaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lepidozamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Lepionurus</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leptocanna</i> spp. = <i>Schizostachyum</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Leptocereus</i> spp. (Cactaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Leptocereus grantianus</i> (Cactaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Leptochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Leptochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7 CFR 319.37-2
<i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Asian sprangletop <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.37-2 7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leptomeria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) pale currant-bush <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leptorhabdos</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) fang jing cao <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leptothyrsa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Leptothyrsa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Lespedeza</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Chinese lespedeza sericea lespedeza <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lespedeza juncea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Siberian lespedeza <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lespedeza leptostachya</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) herbaceous prairie bush-clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lesquerella congesta</i> (Brassicaceae) Dudley Bluffs bladderpod All propagules <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants			ESA-T
<i>Lesquerella filiformis</i> (Brassicaceae) Missouri bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lesquerella kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> (Brassicaceae) San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella lyrata</i> (Brassicaceae) Lyrate bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lesquerella pallida</i> (Brassicaceae) white bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> (Brassicaceae) Spring Creek bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella rubicundula</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) kodachrome bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E





Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lesquerella thamnophila</i> (Brassicaceae) Zapata bladderpod All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lessingia germanorum</i> v ar. <i>germanorum</i> (Asteraceae) San Francisco lessingia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Leucanthemella serotina</i> (Asteraceae) giant daisy All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed as prohibited	When from a postentry country, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification; SEE <a href="#">Leucanthemella serotina</a> on page 2-22 to determine if meets certification conditions  <b>Prohibited</b> if the certification is lacking
<i>Leucanthemum nipponicum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Leucanthemum sibiricum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Leucanthemum weyrichii</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Leucanthemum yezoense</i> . SEE <a href="#">Nipponanthemum nipponicum</a>			
<i>Leucosalpa</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i> (Ericaceae)  dog hobble fetterbush  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i> (Ericaceae)  drooping leucothoe  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lewisia serrata</i> (Portulacaceae)  saw-toothed lewisia  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Leymus cinereus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  basin wildrye  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Leymus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Liatris helleri</i> (Asteraceae)  Heller's blazingstar  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants			ESA-T
<i>Liatris ohlingerae</i> (Asteraceae)  scrub blazingstar  <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Ligaria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) organic germanium <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ligularia ionidiflora</i> . SEE <a href="#">Pelargonium spp. (Geraniaceae)</a>			
<i>Ligustrum</i> spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Lilaeopsis schaffneriana</i> var. <i>recurva</i> (Apiaceae) Huachuca water-umbel <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lilium occidentale</i> (Liliaceae) Western Lily <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lilium pardalinum</i> ssp. <i>pitkinense</i> (Liliaceae) Pitkin Marsh Lily <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnanthes floccosa</i> spp. <i>californica</i> (Limnanthaceae) Butte County meadowfoam <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnanthes floccosa grandiflora</i> (Limnanthaceae) large-flowered wooly meadowfoam <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnanthes vinculans</i> (Limnanthaceae) Sebastopol meadowfoam <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnobia laevigatum</i> (Hydrocharitaceae) • South American spongeplant <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Limnocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	<b>All</b> countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Limnocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ambulia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Limonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Limonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lindera</i> spp. (Lauraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lindera melissifolia</i> (Lauraceae) pondberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lindera melissifolia</i> (Lauraceae) pondberry <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			ESA-E
<i>Lingnania</i> spp. = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> (Linaceae) flax <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lipochaeta fauriei</i> (Asteraceae) nehe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lipochaeta kamolensis</i> (Asteraceae) nehe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lipochaeta lobata</i> var. <i>leptophylla</i> (Asteraceae) nehe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lipochaeta micrantha</i> (Asteraceae) nehe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lipochaeta tenuifolia</i> (Asteraceae) nehe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lipochaeta venosa</i> (Asteraceae) nehe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lipochaeta waimeanensis</i> see <i>Melanthera waimeanensis</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Liquidambar</i> spp. (Hamamelidaceae) sweetgum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Liriodendron</i> spp. (Magnoliaceae) tuliptree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, <a href="#">EU</a> , Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> ."  Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005
<i>Litchi</i> spp. (Sapindaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Litchi chinensis</i> = <i>Nephelium litchi</i> (Sapindaceae) leechee litchi lychee All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i> (Fagaceae) tanoak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> (Fagaceae) Japanese oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lithophragma maximum</i> (Saxifragaceae) San Clemente Island woodland-star <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lauraceae) • bolly-beech • brown bolly-gum • Indian laurel <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Livistona</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palma) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Lobelia gaudichaudii</i> ssp. <i>koolauensis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lobelia monostachya</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lobelia niihauensis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lobelia oahuensis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			CITES III, #13 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Lolium</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) annual ryegrass Italian ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium perenne</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) perennial ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium rigidum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Wimmera ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium x hybridum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) intermediate ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lomatium bradshawii</i> (Apiaceae) Bradshaw's desert-parsley <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Lomatium cookii</i> (Apiaceae) Cook's lomatium <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Lonicera hispidula</i> (Caprifoliaceae) California honeysuckle All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lophophora williamsii</i> (Cactaceae) divine cactus mescal-buttons peyote cactus <b>All propagules</b>			<i>Lophophora williamsii</i> is the source of a controlled substance; SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP  CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lophophytum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Loranthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Loropetalum chinense</i> (Hamamelidaceae) Loropetalum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) birdsfoot trefoil <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lotus dendroideus</i> ssp. <i>traskiae</i> = <i>Lotus scoparius</i> ssp. <i>traskiae</i> <b>Woody</b> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) San Clemente Island Broom <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lotus pedunculatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) big trefoil <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lotus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<i>Loxanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lubaria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lubaria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Ludwigia hyssopifolia</i> (Onagraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Ludwigia prostrata</i> (Onagraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Lunasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Lunasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Lupinus albus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) white lupine <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) blue lupine <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lupinus luteus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) yellow lupine <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lupinus nipomensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Nipomo Mesa Lupine Herbaceous <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Lupinus oreganus</i> var. <i>kincaidii</i> , see <i>Lupinus</i> <i>sulphureus</i> ssp. <i>kincaidii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kincaid's lupine Herbaceous <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> ssp. <i>kincaidii</i> = <i>Lupinus oreganus</i> var. <i>kincaidii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kincaid's lupine <b>All propagules</b> <b>Herbaceous</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lupinus tidestromii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) clover lupine <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Lupinus westianus</i> var. <i>aridorum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) scrub lupine <b>All propagules</b> <b>Woody</b>			ESA-E
<i>Luvunga</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Luvunga</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

## L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lycium ferocissimum</i> (Solanaceae) African boxthorn <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> (Solanaceae). SEE <a href="#">Solanum lycopersicum</a> (Solanaceae)			
<i>Lycopersicon</i> spp. (Solanaceae). SEE <a href="#">Solanum</a> spp.			
<i>Lycopodium nutans</i> (Lycopodiaceae). SEE <a href="#">Huperzia nutans=Lycopodium nutans</a> (Lycopodiaceae)			
<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> (Schizaeaceae) maidenhair creeper <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible only if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 206)
<i>Lygodium microphyllum</i> (Schizaeaceae) Old World climbing fern <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible only if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 206)
<i>Lyonia truncata</i> var. <i>proctorii</i> (Ericaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysiana</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lysimachia asperulifolia</i> (Primulaceae) rough-leaved loosestrife <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia filifolia</i> (Primulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia lydgatei</i> (Primulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia maxima</i> = <i>Lysimachia ternifolia</i> (Primulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia ternifolia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Lysimachia maxima =Lysimachia ternifolia</a> (Primulaceae)			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Maackia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> (Proteaceae) macadamia-nut Queenslandnut smooth-shell Queensland-nut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>macadamia nut</b> and <b>Queensland nut</b> . Also, Australia nut, glattschalige macadamia, macadamia, Macadamia-nuB, macadamier, nogueira-do-havai, noix du Queensland, smooth-shell Queensland nut
<i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> (Proteaceae) macadamia-nut Queensland-nut rough-shell Queensland-nut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>macadamia nut &amp; Queensland nut</b> . Also, Australia nut, Macadamia-nuB, macadamier, nogal de Australia, nuez australiana, rauhschalige macadamia, roughshell macadamia nut & rough-shell Queensland nut
<i>Macbridea alba</i> (Laminaceae) white birds-in-a-nest All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Machilus</i> . See <a href="#">Persea</a> spp.			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Macranthera</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) flameflower <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Maclurolyra</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Macrosolen</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Macrostylis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Macrostylis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Macrozamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) burrawong All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Magdalenaea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Magnolia</i> spp. (Magnoliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia candollii</i> var. <i>obovata</i> . SEE <a href="#">Magnolia liliifera</a> var. <i>obovata</i>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Magnolia denudata</i> (Magnoliaceae) lily tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia denudata</i> x <i>salicifolia</i> magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i> = <i>Michelia doltsopa</i> (Magnoliaceae) michelia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia ernestii</i> = <i>Michelia wilsonii</i> (Magnoliaceae) michelia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia figo</i> = <i>Michelia figo</i> (Magnoliaceae) banana shrub All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia foveolata</i> (Magnoliaceae) michelia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> (Magnoliaceae) southern magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia hodgsonii</i> . SEE <a href="#">Magnolia liliifera var. obovata</a>			
<i>Magnolia kobus</i> (Magnoliaceae) Kobus magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia liliiflora</i> (Magnoliaceae) purple magnolia red magnolia woody orchid All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i> = <i>Magnolia hodgsonii</i> , <i>Magnolia candollii</i> var. <i>obovata</i> , <i>Talauma hodgsonii</i> (Magnoliaceae) magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Magnolia x loebneri</i> Loebner magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia maudiae</i> = <i>Michelia maudiae</i> (Magnoliaceae) Michelia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i> = <i>Magnolia proctoriana</i> (Magnoliaceae) anise magnolia Japanese willow-leaf magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i> (Magnoliaceae) Chinese magnolia saucer magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia stellata</i> (Magnoliaceae) star magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia x thompsoniana</i> ( <i>M. tripetala</i> x <i>M. virginiana</i> ) (Magnoliaceae) magnolia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. (Berberidaceae) See <a href="#">Berberis</a> spp.			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mahonia</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)  plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-)  Oregon grape Leatherleaf Mahonia Fremont's Mahonia Mexican barberry California barberry Texas mahonia  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2(a); IL, IN, IA, KS, MT, MN, MO, MT, NE, ND, OH, PA, SD, WA ( <b>only</b> into the counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, and Yakima), WV, WI, & WY		7CFR 301.38
			7CFR 319.37-2(a)
		All countries when destined to any State <b>except</b> an eradication State	
<i>Mahonia</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)  plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1  Oregon grape leatherleaf mahonia Fremont's Mahonia Mexican barberry California barberry Texas mahonia  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Mahonia</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)  California barberry Fremont's Mahonia leatherleaf mahonia Mexican barberry Oregon grape Texas mahonia  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> . SEE <a href="#">Berberis aquifolium (Berberidaceae)</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mahonia nervosa</i> (Berberiaceae) creeping Oregon grape All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries  All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	7CFR 319.37-2(a)  See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Mahonia sonnei</i> . SEE <a href="#">Berberis sonnei = Mahonia sonnei</a> (Berberidaceae)			
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i> = <i>Smilacina racemosa</i> (Ruckuses) false Solomon's seal All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Malacothamnus clementinus</i> (Malvaceae) San Clemente bush-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</i> var. <i>nesioticus</i> (Malvaceae) Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malacothrix indecora</i> (Asteraceae) Santa Cruz Island Malacothrix <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malacothrix squalida</i> (Asteraceae) Island Malacothrix <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malania</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mallotus</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Malpighia emarginata</i> , <i>M. glabra</i> & <i>M. puniceifolia</i> (Malpighiaceae) acerola Ameixa do Peru Barbados cherry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Barbados cherry



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Malus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) apple crabapple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)
	Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting certification requirements		<b>Must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands; see <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands	Postentry from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands <b>only</b> when meeting <b>all</b> conditions listed above
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
<i>Malva</i> spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Mammea africana</i> (Clusiaceae alt. Guttiferae) = <i>Ochrocarpos africanus</i> African mammee-apple African-apple African-apricot bastard-mahogany All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

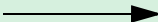
# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mammea americana</i> = <i>M. emarginata</i> (Clusiaceae alt. Guttiferae) Abricó mammee-apple mammy-apple tropical-apricot All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>mammeapple &amp; mamey</b> . Also, abrico do Para, abricotier di Amerique, abricotier des Antilles, albricoque, apricot de Saint Domingue, mamey apple, mamey de Santo Domingo, mammee, mammee-apple, Mammiafel, mammy-apple, memey, South American apricot & tropical apricot
<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> (Cactaceae) conchilique <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Mammillaria solisioides</i> (Cactaceae) pitayita <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. (Anacardiaceae) mango All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. (Anacardiaceae) mango <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Guimaras Islands (Republic of the Philippines), Central America, North America, South America unless listed as prohibited below Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, the Grenadines, Trinidad, Tobago)		7 CFR 319.37-2(a) Prohibition <b>not</b> applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands
<i>Mangifera indica</i> (Anacardiaceae) mango All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a (see seeds on next page)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mangifera indica</i> (Anacardiaceae) mango <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Guimaras Islands (Republic of the Philippines), Central America, North America, South America unless listed as prohibited below  Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, the Grenadines, Trinidad, Tobago)		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)  Prohibition <b>not</b> applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands
	Africa, Antigua, Asia, Barbados, Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Chile, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Martin-Sint Maarten, Saint Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago		Federal Order effective December 23, 2015
<i>Manglietia insignis</i> (Magnoliaceae) red lotus tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Manicaria</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Manihot</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Manihot walkerae</i> (Euphorbiaceae) Walker's manioc <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Manilkara jaimiqui</i> <i>ssp. emarginata</i> (Sapotaceae) = <i>Achras sapota</i> , <i>Manilkara bahamensis</i> , <i>Mimusops emarginata</i> , <i>Sloanea emarginata</i> wild dilly wild sapodilla All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (wild) <b>sappodilla</b> . Also, wild dilly
<i>Manilkara zapota</i> = <i>Achras mammosa</i> , <i>A. sapota</i> , <i>A. zapota</i> , <i>A. zapotilla</i> ; <i>Acradelpha mammosa</i> ; <i>Calocarpum mammosum pouteria</i> ; <i>Lucuma mammosa</i> ; <i>Manilkara achras</i> , <i>M. zapotilla</i> ; <i>Sapota achras</i> , <i>S. zapotilla</i> (Sapotaceae) sapodilla sapote All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: sappodilla and sapote
<i>Mannagettaea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mariscus pennatifolius</i> (Cyperaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Marojejya darianii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) Darian palm <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Marshallia mohrii</i> (Asteraceae) Mohr's Barbara button <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Marsilea villosa</i> (Marsilaceae) Ihiilhi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mascarena</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Hyophorbe</a> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			
<i>Matricaria morifolia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum</a> spp.			
<i>Matudacalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Mauritia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Maximiliana</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Attalea</a> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			
<i>Meconopsis regia</i> (Papaveraceae) poppy All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Medicago arabica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) spotted burclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Medicago lupulina</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) black medic <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Medicago orbicularis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) buttonclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) California burclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Medicago sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alfalfa <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Medicago truncatula</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) barrelclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Medicago</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds— herbaceous spp. <b>only</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species of <i>Medicago</i> is herbaceous
<i>Medicosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Medicosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Megastigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Megastigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i> (Myrtaceae) melaleuca broadleaf paper bark tree <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Melampyrum</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melanthera waimeaensis</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Melasma</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> (Melastomataceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360
<i>Melia</i> spp. (Sapindales) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Melicoccus bijugatus</i> (Sapindaceae) genic honey berry mamoncilla Spanish lime All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>genic, honey berry, mamoncilla &amp; Spanish lime</b> . Also, genipe, Honigbeere, kenepe, kenepier, kinipe berry, mamon, Quenepa & quenette
<i>Melicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope adscendens</i> (Rutaceae) alani All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope adscendens</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope balloui</i> (Rutaceae) alani All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope balloui</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope haupuensis</i> (Rutaceae) alani All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope haupuensis</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope knudsenii</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope knudsenii</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope lydgatei</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope lydgatei</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope mucronulata</i> = <i>Pelea mucronulata</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope mucronulata</i> = <i>Pelea mucronulata</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope munroi</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope munroi</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope ovalis</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope ovalis</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope pallida</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope pallida</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope quadrangularis</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope quadrangularis</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope reflexa</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope reflexa</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope saint-johnii</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope saint-johnii</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melicope zahlbruckneri</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Melicope zahlbruckneri</i> (Rutaceae) alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Melientha</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) phak waan <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Melilotus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melilotus albus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) white sweetclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sourclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) yellow sweetclover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Melinis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Melinis minutiflora</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) molassesgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Melocactus conoideus</i> (Cactaceae) conelike Turk's-cap cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i> (Cactaceae) wonderfully bristled Turk's-cap cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i> (Cactaceae) wooly waxy-stemmed Turk's-cap cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i> (Cactaceae) few-spined Turk's-cap cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Melocanna</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Menstruocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Mentzelia leucophylla</i> (Loasaceae) Ash Meadows blazingstar <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Merope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Merope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Merostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Merrillia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Merrillia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Mespilus germanica</i> (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		Belgium, Germany, France, Netherlands, United Kingdom	
<i>Metrodorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Metrodorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Metroxylon</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Mezoneuron kavaense</i> , see <i>Caesalpinia kavaense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Uhiuhi Woody <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Michelia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Magnolia</a> spp.			
<i>Micrargeria</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Micrargeriella</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
× <i>Microcirus</i> spp. = <i>Microcitrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
× <i>Microcirus</i> spp. <i>Microcitrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>×<i>Microcitronella</i> spp.                      = <i>Microcitrus</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>)                      (Rutaceae)                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>×<i>Microcitronella</i> spp. = <i>Microcitrus</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>) (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</p>		7 CFR 319.37
	<p>Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry</p>		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	<p>All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry</p>		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			<p>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Microcitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Australian wild lime All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Microcitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Australian wild lime <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Microcybe</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Microcybe</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Microcycas</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> unless listed as CITES I: <i>Microcycas calocoma</i>
<i>Microcycas calocoma</i> (Zamiaceae) Palma corcho Microcycas <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Micromelum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Micromelum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Mida</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mikania cordata</i> (Asteraceae) mile-a-minute <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mikania micrantha</i> (Asteraceae) mile-a-minute <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) giant sensitive plant <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mimosa invisa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) giant sensitive plant <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mimosa pigra</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Catclaw mimosa <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mimulus michiganensis</i> (Scrophlariaceae) Michigan Monkey-flower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Cumberland sandwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Mirabilis macfarlanei</i> (Nyctaginaceae) MacFarlane's four-o'clock <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Miscanthus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Miscanthus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  miscanthus zebra grass  <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Misodendrum</i> spp. (Misodendraceae)  <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mitracarpus maxwelliae</i> (Rubiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Mitracarpus polycladus</i> (Rubiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Mitrastemon</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Molinadendron sinalose</i> (Hamamelidaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Monanthocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Monanthocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Monardella linoides</i> ssp. <i>viminea</i> (Lamiaceae) willowy monardella <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Monnieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Monnieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Monochasma</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) kuchinashigusa <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Monochoria hastata</i> (Pontederiaceae) monochoria <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> (Pontederiaceae) Pickerel weed <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Monolpoia congdonii</i> = <i>Lembertia congdonii</i> (Asteraceae) San Joaquin woolly-threads <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Monotropa</i> spp. (Monotropaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		A7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Monotropsis</i> spp. (Ericaceae; also placed in Monotropaceae) pygmypipes <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Moquiniella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Moraea collina</i> (Iridaceae) apricot Cape-tulip <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Moraea flaccida</i> (Iridaceae) one-leaf Cape-tulip <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Moraea miniata</i> (Iridaceae) two-leaf Cape-tulip <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Moraea ochroleuca</i> (Iridaceae) red Cape-tulip <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Moraea pallida</i> (Iridaceae) yellow cape-tulip <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Morus</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mucuna</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species of <i>Mucuna</i> is herbaceous
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) velvetbean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Muellerina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) creeping mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Munroidendron racemosum</i> (Araliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Murraya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Murraya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Myoschilos</i> spp. (Santalaceae) boquila <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Myrcia paganii</i> (Myrtac <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Myriocladus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Myrsine juddii</i> (Myrsinaceae) Kolea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Myrsine linearifolia</i> (Myrsinaceae) Kolea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Myrtopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Myrtopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Mystroptalon</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Myzodendron</i> spp. SEE <i>Misodendrum</i> spp. ( <i>Misodendraceae</i> )			
<i>Myzorrhiza</i> = <i>Orobanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## N

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nannorrhops</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) Mazari palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Nanodea</i> spp. (Santalaceae) chickweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i> (Valerianaceae) Indian Nard spikenard All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Nassella trichotoma</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) serrated tussock <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nassella viridula</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) green needlegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Nassella</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Nasturtium gambellii</i> (Brassicaceae) Gambel's watercress <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Nasturtium officinale</i> (Brassicaceae) watercress <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nastus</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Naudinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Naudinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> (Polemoniaceae) spreading Navarretia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>pauciflora</i> = <i>N. pauciflora</i> (Polemoniaceae) few-flowered navarretia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>plieantha</i> (Polemoniaceae) many-flowered navarretia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Necranthus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nematolepis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nematolepis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Neobambusa</i> spp. = <i>Sinobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Neodypsis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Neodypsis decaryi</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Neogomesia</i> spp. See <a href="#">Ariocarpus</a> spp.			
<i>Neohouzeaua mariposensis</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Neohouzeaua</i> spp. = <i>Schizo-stachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Neosasamorpha</i> spp. = <i>Sasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Neosinocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Neostapfia colusana</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae) Colusa grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Nepenthes</i> spp. (Nepenthaceae) tropical pitcher plant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Nepenthes khasiana</i> , <i>Nepenthes rajah</i>
<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i> (Nepenthaceae) Indian tropical pitcher plant <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Nepenthes rajah</i> (Nepenthaceae) Kinabalu giant tropical pitcher plant <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Nephelium cuspidatum</i> var. <i>robustum</i> =N. <i>robustum</i> (Sapindaceae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (giant) <b>rambutan</b>
<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> = <i>Dimocarpus crinita</i> , <i>Euphoria glabra</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>nephelium</i> & <i>N. glabrum</i> (Sapindaceae) rambutan All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>rambutan</b> . Also, litchi chevelu, ramboetan, rambotang ramboutan, rambustan & ramtum
<i>Nephelium ramboutan-ake</i> = <i>Litchi ramboutan-aki</i> & <i>N.</i> <i>mutabile</i> (Sapindaceae) pulasan All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: pulasan. Also, capulasan, kapoelasan & pulassan
<i>Neraudia angulata</i> (Urticaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Neraudia ovata</i> (Urticaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nerium oleander</i> (Apocynaceae) oleander All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Nesogenes rotensis</i> (Verbenaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Nestronia</i> spp. (Santalaceae) Kidney lichen <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Neurolepis</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Nicotiana</i> spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> (Solanaceae) tobacco <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

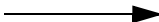
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i> (Asteraceae) Nippon-chrysanthemum Nippon daisy All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed as prohibited	When from a postentry country, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification; SEE <a href="#">Nipponanthemum nipponicum</a> on page 2-23 to determine if meets certification conditions  Prohibited if <b>lacks</b> the certification
<i>Nitrophila mohavensis</i> (Chenopodiaceae) Amargosa Niterwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Noccaea fendleri</i> ssp. <i>californica</i> (Brassicaceae) Kneeland Prairie penny-cress <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nolina brittoniana</i> (Agavaceae) Britton's beargrass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Nolina interrata</i> (Agavaceae) Dehesa beargrass San Diego nolina <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Notanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nothoestrum breviflorum</i> (Solanaceae) Aiea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Nothoestrum peltatum</i> (Solanaceae) Aiea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Nothochilus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i> (Nothofagaceae) Roble beech All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Nothotixos</i> spp. (Viscaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nototrichium humile</i> (Amaranthaceae) Kulufi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nymphoides cristata</i> (Menyanthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Nuytsia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Obregonia denegrii</i> (Cactaceae) artichoke cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ochlandra</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) bamboo wood <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Ochrosia kilaueaensis</i> (Apocynaceae) Holei <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Odontites</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) red bartsia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oedina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oenocarpus</i> spp. (Arecaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Oenothera californica</i> ssp. <i>eurekensis</i> (Onagraceae) Eureka evening-primrose <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Oenothera deltoides</i> ssp. <i>howellii</i> (Onagraceae) Antioch evening-primrose <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Okoubaka</i> spp. (Santalaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Olex</i> spp. (Olacaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Olea</i> spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Olea africana</i> (Oleaceae) olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Olea chrysophylla</i> (Oleaceae) olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Olea cuspidata</i> (Oleaceae) olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Olea europea ssp. africana</i> olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Olea europaea</i> ssp. <i>cuspidata</i> (Oleaceae) olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Olea ferruginea</i> (Oleaceae) olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Olea verrucosa</i> (Oleaceae) olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Oligoneuron houghtonii</i> (Asteraceae) Houghton's goldenrod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Oligostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Oliverella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Olmeca</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Olyra</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bambu-fraco <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Ombrophytum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Omeiocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Omphacomeria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) leafless sourbush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Omphalotrix</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oncella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Oncocalyx</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oncosperma</i> spp. = <i>Kepleria</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Ongokea</i> spp. (Olacaceae) boleko-nut <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Onobrychis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sainfoin <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Onopordum acaulon</i> (Asteraceae) stemless thistle <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Onopordum illyricum</i> (Asteraceae) illyrian thistle <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Operculicarya decaryi</i> (Anacardiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i> (Anacardiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Operculiarcarya pachypus</i> (Anacardiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ophiocephalus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)  All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Opilia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) korôgué All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Opuntia</i> spp. (Cactaceae)  prickly pear nopal All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Requires an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ".  CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Opuntia aurantiaca</i> (Cactaceae)  jointed prickly pear All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Requires an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ."  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)  CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Opuntia basilaris</i> var. <i>treleasei</i> (Cactaceae)  Bakersfield cactus All propagules			Requires an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ."  CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  ESA-E (
ORCHIDACEAE spp. orchids All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Aerangis ellisii</i> , <i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> , <i>Laelia jongheana</i> , <i>Laelia lobata</i> , <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. <i>Peristeria elata</i> , <i>Phragmipedium</i> spp., <i>Renanthera imschootiana</i>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Orcuttia californica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Califorinia orcutt grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) San Joaquin orcutt grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Orcuttia pilosa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hairy orcutt grass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Orcuttia tenuis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) slender orcutt grass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Orcuttia viscida</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Sacramento orcutt grass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Oreiostachys</i> spp. = <i>Nastus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Oreobambos</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Oreocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Chimonbam-busa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Oreodoxa</i> spp. See <a href="#">Roystonea</a> spp.			
<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> = <i>Engelhardia pterocarpa</i> (Juglandaceae) gavilan walnut <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Oricia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Oricia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Oriciopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Oriciopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Orixa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Orixa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Orobanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) broomrapes <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> the following species: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Orobanche californica</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche cooperi</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche corymbosa</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche dugesii</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche fasciculata</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche ludoviciana</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche multicaulis</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche parishii</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche uniflora</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche valida</i></li> <li>• <i>Orobanche vallicola</i></li> </ul>	All countries		7CFR 330 (some species are also regulated under 7CFR 360)  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> . SEE <a href="#">Phelipanche aegyptiaca</a>			
<i>Orthantha</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Orthocarpus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryctanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryctina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Oryza</i> spp. <b>other than</b> those noxious weed species listed (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		Seed prohibited 7 CFR 319.55 and associated policy

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Oryza barthii</i> (Poaceae) • wild rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Oryza longistaminata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) • red rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza punctata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryzopsis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Osmanthus decorus</i> (Oleaceae) =Phillyrea decora, P. vilmoriniana osmanthus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmanthus delavayi</i> (Oleaceae) Delavay osmanthus Delavay tea olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> (Oleaceae) sweet olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i> (Oleaceae) holly olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i> (Oleaceae) sweet Cicely All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmoxylon mariannense</i> (Araliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ostrya</i> spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions of the Federal Order	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if the country meets the conditions of the Federal Order  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Osyridicarpus</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Osyris</i> spp. (Santalaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> (Santalaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Otatea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Ottelia alismoides</i> (Hydrocharitaceae) duck-lettuce <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon</i> (Icacinales) Palo de rosa <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Oxanthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Oxanthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Oxypolis canbyi</i> (Apiaceae) Canby's dropwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Oxytenanthera</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Oxytropis campestris</i> var. <i>chartacea</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) Fassett's Locoweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i> (Cactaceae) teddy-bear cactus military cap cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Pachypodium</i> spp. (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks halfman <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> the species listed as CITES I: <i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> , <i>Pachypodium baronii</i> , <i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>
<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Pachypodium baronii</i> (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i> (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Packera franciscana</i> (Asteraceae) San Francisco peaks groundsel <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Packera layneae</i> (Asteraceae) Layne's butterweed Layne's ragwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Pagetia</i> spp. = <i>Bosistoa</i> (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pagetia</i> spp. = <i>Bosistoa</i> (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pamburus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) pamburus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pamburus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) pamburus <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Panamanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Panax ginseng</i> (Araliaceae) Asiatic ginseng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #3 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> (Araliaceae) American ginseng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #3 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Panicum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Panicum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> blue panicgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Carter's Panicgrass All propagules <b>except</b> seed	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. All propagules except seeds</a>		ESA-E
<i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Carter's Panicgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  ESA-E
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>maximum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Guineagrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) green panicgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) proso millet <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum niihauense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Lauíehu <b>All propagules except seed</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. All propagules except seeds</a>		ESA-E

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Panicum niihauense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Lauíehu <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  ESA-E
<i>Panicum virgatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Switchgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> (Papaveraceae) opium poppy <b>All</b> propagules			<i>Papaver somniferum</i> is the source of a controlled substance; SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Papuanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i> (Magnoliaceae) Eastern joy lotus tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Paramignya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) limeberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z





Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Paramignya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) limeberry <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Parasitaxis</i> spp. (Podocarpaceae) conifer <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Parastriga</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Parentucellia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) yellow glandweed <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Paronychia chartacea</i> = <i>Nyachia pulvinata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Whitlow-wort <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Parrotia</i> spp. (Hamamelidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Parrotia persica</i> (Hamamelidaceae) Persian ironwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	    	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013  SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Parvisedum leiocarpum</i> (Crassulaceae) Lake County Stonecrop All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Western wheatgrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Pascopyrum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) dallisgrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Paspalum notatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Bahagrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Kodo-millet All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Paspalum urvillei</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Vaseygrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Paspalum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Passiflora</i> spp. (Passifloraceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: granadilla & passion fruit.
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) parsnip <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Pedicularis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae	All countries		7 CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pedicularis furbishiae</i> Orobanchaceae Furbish lousewort <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7 CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Pediocactus</i> spp. SEE <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)			
<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i> (Cactaceae) Brady's pincushion cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Pediocactus glaucus</i> . SEE <i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i> (Cactaceae) Knowlton's cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Pediocactus mesae-verdae</i> . SEE <i>Sclerocactus mesa-verdae</i> (Cactaceae)			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pediocactus papyracanthus</i> . See <a href="#">Sclerocactus papyracanthus (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i> (Cactaceae) Paradine's cactus House Rock Valley cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> (Cactaceae) Peeble's Navajo cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
			ESA-E (
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i> (Cactaceae) Siler's pincushion cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Pediocactus winklerii</i> (Cactaceae) • Winkler's cactus • Winkler's foot cactus • Winkler's pincushion cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
			CITES II <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Pedistylis</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) birdlime <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pelargonium</i> spp. (Geraniaceae)  geranium pelargonium  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries if <b>not</b> certified as required		Admissible from Canada and Israel when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the following Additional Declaration: " <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> race 3 biovar 2 is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country of origin."  Admissible from Canada if imported under the provision of the Greenhouse Grown Restricted Plant Program described in 7CFR 319.37-4(c)  Admissible from approved facilities from approved countries when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the Additional Declaration: "These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3)." See <a href="#">Approved Pelargonium Facilities List</a>
<i>Pelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) alani  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) alani  <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pelecypora</i> spp. (Cactaceae)  hatchets pine cone cacti peyotillo  <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Peltostigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Peltostigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pennisetum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) forages millets ornamental grasses All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pennisetum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) forages millets ornamental grass <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7 CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) kikuyugrass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pearl millet All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pearl millet <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Pennisetum spp.</a> seeds		FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) African feathergrass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Kyasuma-grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) missiongrass <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) napier grass All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) napier grass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Pennisetum spp.</a> seeds		FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Penstemon haydenii</i> (Plantaginaceae) blowout penstemon <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Penstemon penlandii</i> (Plantaginaceae) Penland beardtongue <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pentaceras</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bastard crow's ash All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pentaceras</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bastard crow's ash <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pentachaeta bellidiflora</i> (Asteraceae) white-rayed pentachaeta <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pentachaeta lyonii</i> (Asteraceae) Lyon's pentachaeta <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pentarhopalopilium</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Peperomia wheeleri</i> (Piperaceae) Wheeler's peperomia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Peraxilla</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) scarlet mistletoe korukoru pirita roeroe <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Perella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)  <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Peristeria elata</i> (Orchidaceae) dove flower Holy Ghost flower <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Perrierbambus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Persea</i> spp. (Lauraceae) = <i>Machilus</i> <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Persea</i> spp. (Lauraceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Central America, Mexico, South America		
<i>Petalostemum foliosa</i> . See <a href="#">Dalea foliosa =Petalostemum foliosa (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</a>			
<i>Petitmenginia</i> spp. See <a href="#">Sopubia spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) parsley <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Peucedanum sandwicense</i> (Apiaceae) mokou <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Phacelia argillacea</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) clay phacelia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phacelia formosula</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) North Park phacelia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phacelia insularis</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) island phacelia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phacellanthus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) huang tong hua <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phacellaria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			If established in approved growing media, admissible <b>only</b> if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-8(e). See <a href="#">Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program</a> and the list of <a href="#">Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a>
			CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Phalaris</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hardinggrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) reed canary grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Phalaris canariensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) canary grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Phanerodiscus</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phaseolus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) scarlet runner bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lima bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) field bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed) (field bean)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed) (garden bean)
<i>Phebalium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) blisterbush mairehau satinwood scaly phebalium All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Phebalium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) blisterbush mairehau satinwood scaly phebalium <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Phelipanche aegyptiaca</i> (Orobanchaceae) Egyptian broomrape <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 (some species are also regulated under 7CFR 360) Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phellodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Phellodendron Huang Bai Philodendron bark All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phellodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  phellodendron huang bai philodendron bark  <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Phelypaea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Philadelphus</i> spp. (Hydrangeaceae)  mock orange  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Philotheca</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  waxflower  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Philotheca</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  waxflower  <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Phlegmariurus nutans</i> . See <a href="#">Huperzia nutans=Lycopodium nutans (Lycopodiaceae)</a>			
<i>Phleum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Phleum nodosum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  turf timothy  <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phleum pratense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) timothy <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Phlox hirsuta</i> (Polemoniaceae) Yreka phlox <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Phlox nivalis</i> ssp. <i>texensis</i> (Polemoniaceae) Texas trailing phlox <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Phoenix</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) date date-palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Pholisma</i> spp. (Lennoaceae) sand food <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phoradendron</i> spp. (Santalaceae) oak mistletoe <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Photinia</i> spp. (Rosaceae) = <i>Stranvaesia</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Photinia x fraseri</i> (Rosaceae) Fraser's photinia red tip pohotinia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Phragmanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) New World tropical lady's slipper All propagules			<a href="#">CITES I, page 6-2</a>
<i>Phrygilanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) mistletoe All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phtheirospermum</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) song hao All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phthirusa</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) pajarito All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phyllanthus acidus</i> (Euphorbiaceae) = <i>Cicca disticha</i> , <i>C. nodiflora</i> , <i>P. distichus</i> gooseberry tree otaheite gooseberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: otaheite gooseberry. Also, cerejeira-do-Taiti, cerisier de Tahiti, gooseberry-tree, grosellero, guinda, Indian gooseberry, surette
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> (Phyllanthaceae alt. Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Phyllosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Phyllosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Phyllostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Phyllostegia glabra</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia hirsuta</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia kaalaensis</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia knudsenii</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phyllostegia mannii</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia mollis</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia parviflora</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia racemosa</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia velutina</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia waimeae</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia warshaueri</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia wawrana</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Physalis philadelphica</i> (Solanaceae) husk tomato <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Physalis pubescens</i> (Solanaceae) husk tomato <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Physaria obcordata</i> (Brassicaceae) Dudley Bluffs twinpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Physocalyx</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i> (Rosaceae) ninebark All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Picea</i> spp. (Pinaceae) spruce All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Picnomon acarna</i> (Asteraceae) • soldier thistle <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i> (Scrophulariaceae) picrorhiza All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> <i>Picorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> is <b>not</b> CITES
<i>Pieris</i> spp. (Ericaceae) andromeda pieris All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	All species, hybrids, cultivars SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i> (Cupressaceae) pilgerodendron <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Pilocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) jaborandi All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pilocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) jaborandi <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> (Cactaceae) =Cereus robinii key tree cactus <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Pilosyles</i> spp. (Apodanthaceae) parasitic <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pinguicula ionantha</i> (Lentibulariaceae) Godfrey's Butterwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Pinus</i> spp. (Pinaceae) <b>2- and 3-leaved pines</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Korea (Republic of)  Canada and Korea (Republic of) when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	    Korea  	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013  If from Korea (Republic of) and meeting all requirements above, then Postentry; otherwise prohibit entry  Written permit if from Canada. SEE <a href="#">Canadian Border Manual</a> to regulate <i>Pinus</i> from Canada

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pinus</i> spp. (Pinaceae) <b>Other than</b> 2- and 3-leaved pines All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Japan, Korea (Republic of)  Canada, Japan, Korea (Republic of) when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			Written permit if from Canada SEE <i>Canadian Border Manual</i> to regulate <i>Pinus</i> from Canada
<i>Piperia</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Piperia yadonii</i> . See <a href="#">Platanthera yadonii</a>			
<i>Piptatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Piptatherum miliaceum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) smilo grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Piptatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Piresia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Piresiella</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pistacia chinensis</i> (Anacardiaceae) Chinese pistachio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Chinese) <b>pistachio</b>
<i>Pistacia mexicana</i> (Anacardiaceae) Mexican pistachio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Mexican) <b>pistachio</b>
<i>Pistacia vera</i> (Anacardiaceae) green-almond pistache pistachio pistacio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>pistacio</b> . Also, alfoncigo, green-almond, pistache, pistachero, pistachier cultive, pistazie, pistazienbaum, pisutachio
<i>Pisum</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Pisum sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) pea <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed) FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Pitavia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) canelillo pitao All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pitavia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) canelillo pitao <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i> (Pittosporaceae) Australian cheesewood victorian box All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> = <i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> = <i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i> (Asteraceae) Ruth's golden aster All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plagiobothrys hirtus</i> (Boraginaceae) rough popcornflower All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plagiobothrys strictus</i> (Boraginaceae) calistoga allocarya All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plantago hawaiensis</i> (Plantaginaceae) Kuahiwi laukahi All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plantago princeps</i> (Plantaginaceae) Kuahiwi laukahi All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Platanthera</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Platanthera holochila</i> (Orchidaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Platanthera leucophaea</i> (Orchidaceae) Eastern prairie fringed orchid All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Platanthera praeclara</i> (Orchidaceae)			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
Western prairie fringed orchid			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<b>All</b> propagules			
<i>Platanthera yadonii</i> (Orchidaceae)			ESA-E
= <i>Piperia yadonii</i>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
Yadon's piperia			
<b>All</b> propagules			
<i>Platanus</i> spp. (Rosaceae)	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Platydesma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Maui pilo kea			
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			
<i>Platydesma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Maui pilo kea			
<b>Seeds</b>			
<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
quira macawood			
cristobal			
granadillo			
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Platypholis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pleioblastus</i> spp. = <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pleiococca</i> spp. = <i>Acronychia</i> (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pleiococca</i> spp. = <i>Acronychia</i> (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pleiospermium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) orangeasters All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
<i>Pleiospermium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) orangeasters <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pleodendron macranthum</i> (Canellaceae) Chupacallos <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plethadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Plethadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> spp. = <i>Asterolasia</i> (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> spp. = <i>Asterolasia</i> (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) galletagrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Plicosepalus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Poa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Poa annua</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) annual bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa arachnifera</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Texas bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa atropurpurea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) San Bernardino bluegrass <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			ESA-E
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bulbous bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa compressa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Canada bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa glauca</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) glaucantha bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa mannii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Mann's bluegrass <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			ESA-E
<i>Poa napensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Napa bluegrass <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			ESA-E
<i>Poa nemoralis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wood bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Poa pratensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Kentucky bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa sandvicensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Hawaiian bluegrass <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			ESA-E
<i>Poa secunda</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Nevada bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa siphonoglossa</i> (Poaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			ESA-E
<i>Poa trivialis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rough bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poaceae All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i> (Podocarpaceae) podocarp All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Podocarpus parlatorei</i> (Podocarpaceae) Parlatore's podocarp monteromero <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Podophyllum emodi</i> . See <a href="#">Podophyllum hexandrum (Berberidaceae)</a>			
<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Berberidaceae) Himalayan may-apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> (Lamiaceae) San Diego mese-mint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> (Lamiaceae) Otay mese-mint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Polyaster</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Polyaster</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Polygala lewtonii</i> (Polygalaceae) Lewton's polygala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Polygala smallii</i> (Polygalaceae) tiny polygala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Polygonella basiramia</i> (Polygonaceae) wireweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Polygonella myriophylla</i> (Polygonaceae) sandlace woody jointweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Polygonum</i> spp. (Polygonaceae) = <i>Reyoutia</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Polygonum hickmanni</i> (Polygonaceae) Scott's Valley polygonum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
<i>Polygonum hickmanni</i> (Polygonaceae) Scott's Valley polygonum <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Polystichum aleuticum</i> (Dryopteridaceae) Aleutian shield fern <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Polystichum calderonense</i> (Dryopteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Polytoca</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn relative <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Polytoca</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) polytoca All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Poncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) hardy orange trifoliolate-orange All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Poncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) hardy orange trifoliolate-orange <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  Federal Order effective May 19, 2016
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Populus</i> spp. (Salicaceae) cottonwood poplar All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Portulaca sclerocarpa</i> (Portulacaceae) poie <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Portulacaria</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) elephant-bush All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Potamogeton clystocarpus</i> (Potamogetonaceae) Little Aguja Creek pondweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Potamogeton distinctus</i> (Potamogetonaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Potamogeton schweinfurthii</i> (Potamogetonaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Potentilla hickmanii</i> (Rosaceae) Hickman's potentilla <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Praxelis clematidea</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Primula maguirei</i> (Primulaceae) Maguire primrose <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Pritchardia</i> spp. (Arecaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Pritchardia affinis</i> (Arecaceae) koíulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii</i> (Arecaceae) wahane <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia kaalae</i> (Arecaceae) loulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia munroi</i> (Arecaceae) loulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia napaliensis</i> (Arecaceae) Loulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia remota</i> (Arecaceae) Loulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia schattaueri</i> (Arecaceae) Loulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia viscosa</i> (Arecaceae) Loulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prosopanche</i> spp. (Hydnoraceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis alata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis argentea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis articulata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis burkartii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis caldenia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis calingastana</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis campestris</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prosopis castellanosi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis denudans</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis elata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis farcta</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis ferox</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis fiebrigii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis hassleri</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis humilis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prosopis kuntzei</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis pallida</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis palmeri</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis reptans</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis rojasiana</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis ruizlealii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis ruscifolia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis sericantha</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prosopis strombulifera</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis torquata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prunus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands	<b>Must</b> meet conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(b)  Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands  SEE <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</a> on page 2-13
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions		Seeds of <i>Prunus</i> species <b>not</b> susceptible ( <i>Prunus avium</i> , <i>P. canescans</i> , <i>P. cerasus</i> , <i>P. effusa</i> , <i>P. laurocerasus</i> , <i>P. mahaleb</i> , <i>P. padus</i> , <i>P. sargentii</i> , <i>P. serotina</i> , <i>P. serrula</i> , <i>P. serrulata</i> , <i>P. subhirtella</i> , <i>P. virginia</i> , <i>P. yedoensis</i> ) to plum pox disease are enterable from all countries
			Seeds of <i>Prunus</i> species susceptible to plum pox disease ( <b>other than</b> <i>Prunus avium</i> , <i>P. canescans</i> , <i>P. cerasus</i> , <i>P. effusa</i> , <i>P. laurocerasus</i> , <i>P. mahaleb</i> , <i>P. padus</i> , <i>P. sargentii</i> , <i>P. serotina</i> , <i>P. serrula</i> , <i>P. serrulata</i> , <i>P. subhirtella</i> , <i>P. virginia</i> , <i>P. yedoensis</i> ): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If from Cyprus, Japan, Syria and Turkey, then <b>prohibit entry</b></li> <li>• If from Europe, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing</li> <li>• If from countries <b>other than</b> Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus <b>does not</b> occur in that country</li> </ul>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus africana</i> (Rosaceae) African cherry red stinkers All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands	<b>Must</b> meet conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands  SEE <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</a> on page 2-13
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-5</a>
<i>Prunus africana</i> (Rosaceae) African cherry red stinkers <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Prunus spp. (Rosaceae)</a>		SEE <a href="#">Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus geniculata</i> (Rosaceae) scrub plum <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands	<b>Must</b> meet conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands  <a href="#">SEE <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-13</a>
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus geniculata</i> (Rosaceae) scrub plum <b>Seeds</b>	Cyprus, Japan, Syria, Turkey		
			If from Europe, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing
			If from countries <b>other than</b> Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus <b>does not</b> occur in that country
			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands	<b>Must</b> meet conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from the Netherlands  SEE <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-13
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> (Rosaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			Written permit is required for all <i>Prunus</i> species <b>except</b> from Canada

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> (Rosaceae)  Portuguese laurel cherry  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and the Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Netherlands	<b>Must</b> meet conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands  SEE <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling <i>Chaenomeles</i>, <i>Cydonia</i>, <i>Malus</i>, <i>Prunus</i>, and <i>Pyrus</i></a> on page 2-13
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> (Rosaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions		
	Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, Turkey		
			If from Europe, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing
			If from countries <b>other than</b> Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus <b>does not</b> occur in that country
<i>Psathyranthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Psathyrostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Russian wildrye <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Pseudobahia bahiifolia</i> (Asteraceae) Hartweg's golden sunburst <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pseudobahia peirsonii</i> (Asteraceae) San Joaquin adobe sunburst <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Pseudobartsia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) wu chi e <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pseudobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pseudocydonia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Cydonia spp.</a>			
<i>Pseudocoix</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) common reed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pseudolarix</i> spp. Chinese golden-larch golden-larch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i>		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			Areas of Canada regulated for <i>Lachnellula willkommii</i> include Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
<i>Pseudoroegneria spicata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) beardless wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Pseudoroegneria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pseudosasa</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) green-onion bamboo ratsukiyou-ya-dake arrow bamboo Tonkin bamboo Tonkin cane Tsingli cane <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pseudosopubia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pseudostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pseudostriga</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> spp. bigcone Douglas-fir bigcone-spruce coastal Douglas-fir Douglas-fir Japanese Douglas-fir Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> Douglas fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Psidium</i> spp. (Myrtaceae) guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Psilopeganum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) shan má huáng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Psilopeganum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) shan má huáng <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Psittacanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ptaeroxylon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) sneezewood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Ptaeroxylon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) sneezewood <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z




Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ptelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Ptelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Pteralyxia kauaiensis</i> (Apocynaceae) kaulu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pteris lydgatei</i> (Pteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pterocarya</i> spp. (Juglandaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Pterygiella</i> spp. (probable synonym of <i>Monochasma</i> ) (Orobanchaceae) kuchinashigusa <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i> = <i>Ptilimnium fluviatile</i> (Apiaceae) Harperella <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ptychopetalum</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Puelia</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Pueraria montana</i> var. <i>lobata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) kudzu Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Pueraria</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species or <i>Pueraria</i> is herbaceous
<i>Punica</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRO) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Purshia subintegra</i> = <i>Cowania subintegra</i> (Rosaceae) Arizona cliff-rose <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pyracantha</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRO) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i> (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pyrethrum lavandulifolium</i> . See <i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.			
<i>Pyrethrum uliginosum</i> . See <i>Leucanthemella serotina</i> (Asteraceae)			
<i>Pyronia</i> spp. ( <i>Cydonia oblong</i> x <i>Pyrus communis</i> ) (Rosaceae) quinpear All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Pyrularia</i> spp. (Santalaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Pyrus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) pear All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Qiongzhusa</i> spp. = <i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) qiong zhu <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Quercus</i> spp. (Fagaceae) oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	
<i>Quercus</i> spp. (Fagaceae) oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus actua</i> (Fagaceae) Japanese evergreen oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	
<i>Quercus actua</i> (Fagaceae) Japanese evergreen oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i> (Fagaceae) Coast live oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i> (Fagaceae) Coast live oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus cerris</i> (Fagaceae) European turkey oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
<i>Quercus cerris</i> (Fagaceae) European turkey oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i> (Fagaceae) Canyon live oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i> (Fagaceae) Canyon live oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus falcata</i> (Fagaceae) Southern red oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus hinckleyi</i> (Fagaceae) Hinckley oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	
			ESA-T
<i>Quercus hinckleyi</i> (Fagaceae) Hinckley oak <b>Seeds</b>	Japan		
			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Japan	
			ESA-T

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus ilex</i> (Fagaceae) Holm oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	
<i>Quercus ilex</i> (Fagaceae) Holm oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i> (Fagaceae) California black oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i> (Fagaceae) California black oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus parvula</i> (Fagaceae) Shreve's oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	
<i>Quercus parvula</i> (Fagaceae) Shreve's oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

## Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus petraea</i> (Fagaceae) Sessile oak All propagules except seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	
<i>Quercus petraea</i> (Fagaceae) Sessile oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus rubra</i> (Fagaceae) Northern red oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and France when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<a href="#">SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		France	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus rubra</i> (Fagaceae) Northern red oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quinchamalium</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

## R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Racemobambos</i> spp. = <i>Neomicro-calamus</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Radamaea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rafflesia</i> spp. ( Rafflesiaceae) corpse flower <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ranunculus acriformis</i> . <i>Ranunculus aestivalis</i> = <i>Ranunculus acriformis</i>			
<i>Ranunculus aestivalis</i> = <i>Ranunculus acriformis</i> (Ranunculaceae) autumn buttercup <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) radish Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Raputia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Raputia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Rauia</i> spp. = <i>Angostura</i> (Rutaceae) angostura All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Rauia</i> spp. = <i>Angostura</i> (Rutaceae) angostura <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (Apocynaceae) ajmaline rauwolfia serpentine-wood snakewood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Ravenea</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Ravenea louvelii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ravenea louvelii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ravenea rivularis</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ravenea rivularis</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Ravenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) limonia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Ravenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) limonia <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Remya kauaiensis</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Remya mauiensis</i> (Asteraceae) Maul Remya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Remya montgomeryi</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> (Orchidaceae) red vanda orchid <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Rettbergia</i> spp. = <i>Chusquea</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Reyoutia. See <a href="#">Polygonum spp.</a>			
<i>Rhamphicarpa</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) tutari <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhaphispermum</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> Polygonaceae rhubarb <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Rhinanthus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhipidocladum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> spp. (Cactaceae) Easter cactus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			If established in approved growing media, admissible <b>only</b> if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7CFR 319.37-8(e). See <a href="#">Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program</a> on page 2-9 and the list of <a href="#">Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a>
			CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rhizanthus</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhizomonanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhodiola rosea</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> (Crassulaceae) Leedy's roseroot <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Rhododendron</i> spp. (Ericaceae) rhododendron All species, hybrids, cultivars All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Japan		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Japan when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and Japan when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rhododendron minus</i> var. <i>chapmanii</i> (Ericaceae) Chapman rhododendron <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Japan		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 <sup>1</sup> 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Japan when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and Japan when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
			ESA-E
<i>Rhododendron minus</i> var. <i>chapmanii</i> (Ericaceae) Chapman rhododendron <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> = <i>Myrtus tomentosa</i> (Myrtaceae) Ceylon hill-cherry downy myrtle guayabillo forastero hill gooseberry hill guava rose myrtle All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: hill gooseberry and rose myrtle. Also, Ceylon hill-cherry, downy myrtle, guayabillo forastero and hill guava
<i>Rhoiacarpus</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rhopalocnemis</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhopalopilia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhus</i> spp. (Anacardiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Rhus michauxii</i> (Anacardiaceae) Michaux's sumac All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Rhus michauxii</i> (Anacardiaceae) Michaux's sumac <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Rhynchocorys</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rhynchospora knieskernii</i> (Cyperaceae) Knieskern's beaked-rush <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Ribes</i> spp. (Grossulariaceae) currants gooseberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, New Zealand		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
<i>Ribes echinellum</i> (Grossulariaceae) Miccosukee gooseberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, New Zealand		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ribes laurifolium</i> (Grossulariaceae) bay leaf currant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Europe, New Zealand		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
<i>Ricinus communis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) castor bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Robinia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel, and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Israel, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Rollandia crispa</i> . SEE <i>Cyanea crispa</i>			
<i>Rosa</i> spp. (Rosaceae) rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Pink Meidiland "MElpoque" (Rosaceae) Meidiland All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Rosa</i> cultivar Pink Sevillana "MElgeroka" (Rosaceae) hybrid rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		<p>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013</p> <p>7 CFR 319.37-2a</p>
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</p>
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Royal Botanica "MEImodac" (Rosaceae) Royal Bonica All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	
<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i> (Rosaceae) wood rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rosa rugosa</i> (Rosaceae) rugosa rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	
<i>Roseocactus</i> spp. See <a href="#">Ariocarpus spp.</a>			
<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> = <i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) itchgrass All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Roystonea</i> spp.  = <i>Oreodoxa</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rubus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) blackberry boysenberry cloudberry raspberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
			If from Canada, then postentry quarantine is <b>not</b> required when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of <i>Rubus</i> stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock 7 CFR 319.37-5(e)
		Canada	If <b>lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then <b>must</b> be grown under postentry quarantine 7 CFR 319.37-5(e)
			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
		United Kingdom	When from the United Kingdom, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization to be free of <i>Rubus</i> stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock If <b>lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then PROHIBIT ENTRY

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> (Rosaceae) wild blackberry complex <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)  Commercial cultivars of <i>Rubus fruticosus</i> are <b>not</b> included in this restriction
<i>Rubus moluccanus</i> (Rosaceae) wild raspberry <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> (Rosaceae) wild blackberry <b>All</b> propagules	<b>All</b> countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rubus spectabilis</i> (Rosaceae) salmonberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and United Kingdom		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada and United Kingdom when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</a>
			If from Canada, then postentry quarantine is <b>not</b> required when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of <i>Rubus</i> stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock 7 CFR 319.37-5(e) continued on next page

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
continued from previous page		Canada	If <b>lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then <b>must</b> be grown under Postentry quarantine 7 CFR 319.37-5(e)
<i>Rubus spectabilis</i> (Rosaceae) salmonberry			When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	United Kingdom if <b>not</b> certified free of Rubus stunt agent	United Kingdom	When from the United Kingdom, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization to be free of Rubus stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock  If <b>lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then PROHIBIT ENTRY
<i>Rumex acetos</i> (Polygonaceae) sorrel			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<b>Seeds</b>			
<i>Rumex sagittatus</i> (Polygonaceae) • climbing dock • rambling dock • turkey-rhubarb	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<b>All</b> propagules			
<i>Ruta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) rue	All countries		7CFR 319.19
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ruta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) rue <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
RUTACEAE (citrus family) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
RUTACEAE (citrus family) <b>Seeds</b>			See the specific genus. Restrictions vary based upon genus and country of origin

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sabal</i> spp. = <i>Inodes</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Saccharum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sugarcane All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> and <i>S. hybrid</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sugarcane <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wild sugarcane <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sageretia</i> spp. (Rhamnaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and China		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and China when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order</a> effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sagittaria fasciculata</i> (Alismataceae) bunched arrowhead <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> (Alismataceae) arrowhead <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sagittaria secundifolia</i> (Alismataceae) Kral's water-plantain <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and China		
<i>Sagittaria secundifolia</i> (Alismataceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Salix</i> spp. (Salicaceae) willow All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the county meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

S

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Salvinia molesta</i> (Salviniaceae) aquarium water-moss giant salvinia kariba-weed All propagules <b>including</b> spores	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> (Rosaceae) little burnet <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sanicula maritima</i> (Apiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sanicula purpurea</i> (Apiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Santalum</i> spp. (Santalaceae) coast sandalwood East Indian sandalwood sandalwood white saunders <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Santalum freycinetianum</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i> (Santalaceae) = <i>Santalum freycinetianum</i> var. <i>ëiliah</i>	All countries		7CFR 330
Lanai sandalwood			ESA-E
<b>All</b> propagules			
<i>Santranala decussilvae</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sapium</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) = <i>Triadica</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sapria</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Sarcodes</i> spp. <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Sarcomelicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bauerella All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Sarcomelicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) bauerella <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Sarcophyte</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Sargentia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) chapote All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sargentia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) chapote <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Sarracenia</i> spp. (Sarraceniaceae) North American pitcherplants All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Sarracenia oreophila</i> , <i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alamensis</i> , <i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i>
<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i> (Sarraceniaceae) green pitcherplant <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> (Sarraceniaceae) Alabama canebrake pitcher plant <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i> (Sarraceniaceae) mountain sweet pitcher plant <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Sasaella</i> spp. = <i>Sasa</i> x <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) Japanese bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sasamorph</i> spp. = <i>Sasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ke suzu <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Satranala decussilvae</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) forest bismarckia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Satureja hortensis</i> (Lamiaceae alt. Labiatae) summer savory Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Saussurea costus</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) costas kuth <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Scaevola coriacea</i> (Goodeniaceae) dwarf naupaka <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schenkia sebaeoides</i> (Gentianaceae) awiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea adamantis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Diamond Head schiedea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea apokremnos</i> (Caryophyllaceae) maíolioli <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea haleakalensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Schiedea helleri</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea hookeri</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea kaalae</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea kauaiensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea kealiae</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Ma'oli'oli <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea lychnoides</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Kuawawaenohu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea lydgatei</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea membranacea</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea nuttallii</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea obovata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea sarmentosa</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>leiopoda</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>spergulina</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Schiedea stellarioides</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Laulihilihi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea trinervis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea verticillata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea viscosa</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schima wallichii</i> (Theaceae) Chinese guger tree needlewood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) little bluestem <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Schizostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Schlumbergera</i> spp. (Cactaceae) Christmas cactus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			If established in approved growing media, then admissible <b>only</b> if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-8(e). See <a href="#">Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program</a> on page 2-9 and the list of <a href="#">Approved <i>Schlumbergera</i> in Growing Media Facilities</a>
			CITES II, 9 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Schoenocrambe argillacea</i> . SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus argillaceus (Brassicaceae)</a>			
<i>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</i> . SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus barnebyi (Brassicaceae)</a>			
<i>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</i> . SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus suffrutescens (Brassicaceae)</a>			
<i>Schoepfia arenaria</i> (Olacaceae Brassicaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Schwalbea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Schwalbea americana</i> (Scrophulariaceae) American chaffseed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Scirpus ancistrochaetus</i> (Cyperaceae) northeastern bulrush <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sclerachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) = <i>Chionachne</i> river grass All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Sclerachne</i> spp. = <i>Chionachne</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) river grass <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i> (Cactaceae) Tobusch's fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i> (Cactaceae) needle-spined pineapple cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> (Cactaceae) Unita Basin hookless cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> (Cactaceae) mariposa cactus Lloyd's mariposa cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sclerocactus mesa-verdae</i> (Cactaceae) Mesa Verda cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i> (Cactaceae) Tonapah fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i> (Cactaceae) Grama-grass cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i> (Cactaceae) Great Basin fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i> (Cactaceae) Wright's fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Scleropyrum</i> spp. (Santalaceae) tatok <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Scurrula</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Scutellaria floridana</i> (Lamiaceae) Florida skullcap <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Scutellaria montana</i> (Lamiaceae) large-flowered skullcap <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (
<i>Scybalium</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) John crownose scybalium standing buddy <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Secale</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rye All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Secale cereale</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rye Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Secale strictum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mountain rye Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Securigera varia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) crown-vetch <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Securigera</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<b>Seeds</b> of all kinds when in pulp	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<b>Seeds</b> of trees and shrubs			Written permit <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Semiarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) narihira bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Senebiera</i> . SEE <a href="#">Lepidium</a> spp.			
<i>Senecio angulatus</i> (Asteraceae) • cape-ivy • climbing groundsel <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Senecio inaequidens</i> (Asteraceae) Burchell senecio canary weed Molteno disease senecio <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Senecio madagascariensis</i> (Asteraceae) fireweed Madagascar ragwort senecio amarillo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Senna</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species of <i>Senna</i> is herbaceous
<i>Senna meridionalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) • taraby Woody <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Septulina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (Cupressaceae) coast redwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Serianthes nelsonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) hayun lagu Guam lagu tronkon guafi rota <b>woody</b> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> (Pedaliaceae) sesame <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sesbania</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species or <i>Sesbania</i> is herbaceous

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sesbania exaltata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sesbania <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sesbania tomentosa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) (woody) Ohai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Setaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Setaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bristle grass foxtail grass ornamental grass forages millets <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Setaria pallid-fusca</i> (Poaceae alt. Graminaeae) cattail grass <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Severinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Chinese box-orange bouquet box-orange All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Severinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Chinese box-orange bouquet box-orange <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Seymeria</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Shibataea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Sibara filifolia</i> (Brassicaceae) Santa Cruz Rockcress <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sicyos albus</i> (Cucurbitaceae) 'Anunu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sidalcea keckii</i> (Malvaceae) Keck's checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sidalcea nelsoniana</i> (Malvaceae) Nelson's checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>valida</i> (Malvaceae) Kenwood marsh checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> var. <i>calve</i> (Malvaceae) Kenwood marsh checker-mallow Wenatchee Mountains checkermallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sidalcea pedata</i> (Malvaceae) Pedate checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene alexandri</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene catesbaei</i> (Caryophyllaceae) fringed campion <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene hawaiiensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Silene lanceolata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene perlmanii</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene spaldingii</i> (Caryophyllaceae) Spalding's catchfly <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Silviella</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sinapis alba</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) white mustard Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. = <i>Fargesia</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sinobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Sinocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> . See <a href="#">Podophyllum hexandrum</a> (Berberidaceae)			
<i>Siphonostegia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) siphonostegia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sisyrinchium dichotomum</i> (Iridaceae) white irisetite <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Skimmia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) skimmia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Skimmia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) skimmia <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Socratina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Soejatmia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Sogerianthe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Solanum</i> spp. = <i>Lycopersicon</i> spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Solanum drymophilum</i> (Solanaceae) erubia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			ESA-E
<i>Solanum drymophilum</i> (Solanaceae) erubia <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Solanum incompletum</i> (Solanaceae) Popolo ku mai All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			ESA-E
<i>Solanum incompletum</i> (Solanaceae) Popolo ku mai <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (Solanaceae) tomato All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico</a> effective November 2, 2015 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)(2)(xii)
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (Solanaceae) tomato <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as an vegetable seed)
<i>Solanum melongena</i> (Solanaceae) eggplant <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Solanum sandwicense</i> (Solanaceae) Popolo'Aiakeakua All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			ESA-E
<i>Solanum sandwicense</i> (Solanaceae) Popolo'Aiakeakua <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Solanum tampicense</i> (Solanaceae) wetland nightshade All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by <b>both</b> a valid PPQ Form 526, <i>Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds</i> <b>and</b> a valid 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Solanum tampicense</i> (Solanaceae) wetland nightshade <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Solanum torvum</i> (Solanaceae) turkeyberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by <b>both</b> a valid PPQ Form 526, <i>Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds</i> <b>and</b> a valid 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Solanum torvum</i> (Solanaceae) turkeyberry <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> (Solanaceae) potato All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum from Canada</a> on page 2-15 to determine if Canada meets the conditions for entry
	Prince Edward Island when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order and other conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island</a> on page 2-16 if Prince Edward Island meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective January 26, 2015 SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum from Canada</a> on page 2-15 for additional requirement
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> (Solanaceae) potato <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, New Zealand and the X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)		True seed from New Zealand and the X region of Chile are restricted in 7CFR 319.37-3(a)(17) and require a written permit <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• True seed of <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> from the X region of Chile <b>must</b> be certified as per 7CFR 319.37-5(o)</li></ul>
<i>Solanum viarum</i> (Solanaceae) tropical soda apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by <b>both</b> a valid PPQ Form 526, <i>Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds</i> <b>and</b> a valid 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
<i>Solanum viarum</i> (Solanaceae) tropical soda apple <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Solidity papillose</i> (Asteraceae) white-haired goldenrod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Solidity shortie</i> (Asteraceae) Short's goldenrod All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Solidago spithamea</i> (Asteraceae) Blue Ridge goldenrod All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sophora</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sopubia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sorbus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) mountain ash All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sorghastrum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) yellow indiagrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sorghum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn sorghum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <a href="#">Sorghum bicolor</a> all propagules except seeds

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sorghum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn sorghum Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			See also <i>Sorghum x alnum</i> , <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> , <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i> , <i>Sorghum</i> <i>halepense</i> , <i>Sorghum hybrid</i> , and <i>Sorghum x drummondii</i> seeds

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sorghum x alnum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <i>Sorghum alnum</i> <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn grain sorghum sweet sorghum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.41(b)
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn grain sorghum sweet sorghum <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sudangrass sorghum-sudangrass Seeds	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Johnson grass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Sorghum</i> hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Rhizomatous derivatives of johnsongrass X sorghum cross or a johnsongrass X sudangrass cross Sorghgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sorghum x drummondii</i> <b>Seeds</b>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> (Sparganiaceae) exotic bur-reed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Spergularia</i> spp. (Caryophyllaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Spermacoce alata</i> . SEE <a href="#">Borreria alata</a>			
<i>Spermolepis hawaiiensis</i> (Apiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sphaeropteris</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Cyathea spp.</a>			
<i>Spigelia gentianoides</i> (Loganiaceae) gentian pinkroot <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> (Chenopodiaceae alt. Amaranthaceae) spinach Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as vegetable seed)
<i>Spiraea virginiana</i> (Rosaceae) Virginia spiraea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Spiranthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Spiranthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Spiranthes delitescens</i> (Orchidaceae) Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Spiranthes diluvialis</i> (Orchidaceae) Ute ladies'-tresses <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Spiranthes parksii</i> (Orchidaceae) Navasota ladies'-tresses <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)  CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Spirogardnera</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Spirostegia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Spondias mombin</i> = <i>S. aurantica</i> , <i>S. axillaris</i> , <i>S. brasiliensis</i> , <i>S. lucida</i> , <i>S. lutea</i> , <i>S. myrobalanus</i> , <i>S. pseudomyrobalanus</i> & <i>Mauria juglandifolia</i> (Anacardiaceae) hog-plum Jamaica-plum jobo yellow mombin <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>hog plum &amp; yellow mombin</b> . Also, gelbe Mombin-pflaume, Gelbpflaume, imbu, Jamaica-plum, jobo, jobo gusanero, mombin, mombin jaune, mombin rouge, prunier d'Espagne, prunier mombin, prunier rouge, siniqueles, tepereba & ubos

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Spondias purpurea</i> (Anacardiaceae) hog-plum jocote purple mombin red mombin Spanish-plum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>hog plum &amp; red mombin</b> . Also, ciruela espanola, ciruelo, imbu, imbuzeiro, mombin rouge, jacote, prune d'Espagne, purple mombin, rote Mombin-pflaume & Spanish-plum
<i>Spondias tuberosa</i> (Anacardiaceae) hog-plum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>hog plum</b> . Also, imbu & umbu
<i>Spragueanella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sand dropseed Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sporobolus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Stahlia monosperma</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cobana negra All propagules <b>woody</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Stanfordia californica</i> (Brassicaceae) California jewelflower All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i> (Strangeriaceae) fern leafed cycad Hottentot's head Stangeria All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Stangeria paradoxa</i> . SEE <a href="#">Stangeria eriopus (Strangeriaceae)</a>			


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Stauranthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) tankasche´ All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Stauranthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) tankasche´ <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Stenogyne augustifolia</i> var. <i>augustifolia</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Stenogyne bifida</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Stenogyne campanulata</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Stenogyne kanehoana</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Stephanomeria malheurensis</i> (Asteraceae) Malheur wire-lettuce <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sternbergia</i> spp. (Amaryllidaceae) sternbergia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Stipa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Stranvaesia</i> . See <a href="#">Photinia</a> spp.			
<i>Streptanthus albidus</i> ssp. <i>albidus</i> (Brassicaceae) Metcalf Canyon jewelflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Streptanthus niger</i> (Brassicaceae) Tiburon jewelflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Striga</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) witchweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Strombocactus</i> spp. (Cactaceae) disk cactus top cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Struthanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Stylurus</i> spp. See <a href="#">Grevillea</a> spp.			
<i>Styrax</i> spp. (Styracaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W



X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Styrax platanifolius</i> ssp. <i>texanus</i> (Styracaceae) Texas snowbells All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands  Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Styrax platanifolius</i> ssp. <i>texanus</i> (Styracaceae) Texas snowbells <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Styrax portoricensis</i> (Styracaceae) Palo de jazmin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands  Canada and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Styrax portoricensis</i> (Styracaceae) Palo de jazmin <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Suaeda californica</i> (Chenopodiaceae) California seablite <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Swallenia alexandrae</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Eureka Valley dune grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Swallenochloa</i> spp. = <i>Chusquea</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Swietenia humilis</i> (Meliaceae) baywood mahogany Mexican mahogany Pacific Coast mahogany All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Swinglea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) tabog All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Swinglea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) tabog <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Syagrus</i> spp. (Arecaceae)  = <i>Arecastrum</i> spp., <i>Arikuyroba</i> spp.  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Syringa</i> spp. (Oleaceae)  lilac  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	May enter under postentry quarantine conditions from the Netherlands with phyto certification 7CFR 319.37-5(i)
			See also <i>Syringa vulgaris</i>
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> lilac  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	May enter under postentry quarantine conditions from the Netherlands with phyto certification 7CFR 319.37-5(i)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i>  = <i>Eugenia cumini</i> , <i>E. jambolana</i> , <i>Myrtus cumini</i> & <i>S. jambolanum</i> (Myrtaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>java plum</b> . Also, black plum, duhat, guayabo, pesgua, jaman, jambolan, Jambolana-pflaume, jambolanier, jambool, jambu, jamelongue, Wachsjambuse & yambolana
<i>Syzygium jambos</i>  = <i>Caryophyllus jambos</i> , <i>Eugenia jambos</i> , <i>E. melaccensis</i> , <i>Jambosa jambosa</i> & <i>J. vulgaris</i> (Myrtaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>curacao apple &amp; rose apple</b> . Also, curacao appel, gulab-jaman, jambos, jambosier, jambu, Malabar-plum, manzana rosa, pomarroza, pomme-rose, Rosenapfel-baum & yambo

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Syzygium malaccense</i> = <i>Caryophyllus malaccensis</i> , <i>Eugenia malaccensis</i> & <i>Jambosa mallaccensis</i> (Myrtaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>Malayapple &amp; rose apple</b> . Also, jamboissier rouge, jabu bol, jamelac, large fruited rose-apple, Malakka-Apfel, Malayapfel, manzana de agua, mountain apple, ohia, Otaheite-apple, pamarrosa de Malaca, poirier de Malaque, pomerac jambos, pomme malac
<i>Syzygium aqueum</i> (Myrtaceae) water apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (watery) <b>rose apple</b> . Also, bellfruit, jambo ayer, jambu air, perita costena, tambis, Wasserjam-buse & water-apple

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



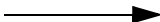
## T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tapinanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Taraxacum californicum</i> (Asteraceae) California taraxacum <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (Asteraceae) dandelion <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Taxillus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Taxus baccata</i> (Taxaceae) English yew European yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus brevifolia</i> (Taxaceae) Pacific yew Western yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus chinensis</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-3</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) Japanese yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 12 and #2 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Taxus fuana</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) Chinese yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Taxus x media</i> (Taxaceae) yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of</a> <a href="#">Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species ( Taxaceae) Sumatra yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> (Taxaceae) Himalayan yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Teclea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Teclea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tectaria estremarana</i> (Dryopteridaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Tectona</i> spp. (Lamiaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Teinostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Terminthodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Terminthodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Ternstroemia luquillensis</i> (Theaceae) Palo Colorado All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
<i>Ternstroemia subsessilis</i> (Theaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
<i>Tetracentron sinense</i> (Tetracentraceae alt. Trochodendraceae) tetracentron All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Tetradium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tetradium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Tetradyas</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) =Cyne <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> (Aizoaceae) New Zealand spinach <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Tetragonocalamus</i> spp. =Chimonobambusa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Tetramolopium arenarium</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetramolopium capillare</i> (Asteraceae) pamakani <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetramolopium filiforme</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetramolopium lepidotum</i> ssp. <i>lepidotum</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetramolopium remyi</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tetramolopium rockii</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Tetraneuris herbacea</i> (Asteraceae) Lakeside daisy <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Tetraplasandra gymnocarpa</i> (Araliaceae) 'Ohe'ohe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetraspidium</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thalictrum cooleyi</i> (Ranunculaceae) Cooley's meadowrue <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR 319.37.2a
<i>Thamnosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) turpentine broom All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Thamnosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) turpentine broom <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Thaumasianthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Thelocactus</i> spp. See <a href="#">Turbinicarpus</a> spp. (Cactaceae)			
<i>Thelypodium howellii</i> <i>spectabilis</i> (Brassicaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T
<i>Thelypodium stenopetalum</i> (Brassicaceae) slender-petaled mustard <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thelypteris inabonensis</i> (Thelypteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thelypteris pilosa</i> var. <i>alabamensis</i> = <i>Leptogramma pilosa</i> var. <i>alabamensis</i> (Thelypteridaceae) Alabama streak-sorus fern <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Thelypteris verecunda</i> (Thelypteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thelypteris yaucoensis</i> (Thelypteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Theobroma</i> spp. cacao montaras All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Thesidium</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thesium</i> spp. (Santalaceae) toadflax <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) tall wheatgrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> var. <i>barbulatum</i> Pubescent wheatgrass Seeds			
<i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> ssp. <i>intermedium</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) intermediate wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Thinopyrum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Thonningia</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thunbergianthus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thymophylla tephroleuca</i> (Asteraceae) Ashy dogweed <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thyrsostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) monastery bamboo Thailand bamboo umbrella-handle bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Thysanocarpus conchulifer</i> (Brassicaceae) Santa Cruz Island fringe pod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ticorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) honeysweet All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ticorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) honeysweet <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Tienmuia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Phacellanthus</a> spp. (Orobanchaceae)			
<i>Tilia</i> spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i> (Bromeliaceae) harris tillandsia air plant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Tillandsia kammii</i> (Bromeliaceae) Kam tillandsia air plant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Tillandsia mauryana</i> (Bromeliaceae) Maury Tillandsia air plant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i> (Bromeliaceae) Xerographica Tillandsia air plant All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Toddalia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) orange climber All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Toddalia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) orange climber <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Toddaliopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) wild mandarin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Toddaliopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) wild mandarin <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Tolypanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Toona</i> spp. (Meliaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Torreya californica</i> (Taxaceae) California nutmeg All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Torreya taxifolia</i> (Taxaceae) Florida torreya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Townsendia aprica</i> (Asteraceae) last chance townsendia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Toxicodendron</i> spp. (Anacardiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i> (Anacardiaceae) poison oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319-37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Toxosiphon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Toxosiphon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Tozzia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> (Apocynaceae) Confederate jasmine star jasmine All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Trachycarpus</i> spp. (Arecaceae) Takil palm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) salsify <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Trematolobelia singularis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Trichilia triacantha</i> (Maliaceae) bariaco <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Trichostema austromontanum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> (Lamiaceae) Hidden Lake bluecurls <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tridax procumbens</i> (Asteraceae) coat buttons All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Triadica</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sapium spp.</a>			
<i>Trientalis latifolia</i> (Primulaceae) = <i>Trientalis borealis</i> ssp. <i>latifolia</i> Western starflower All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) berseem clover Egyptian clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium amoenum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) showy Indian clover Herbaceous <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada (except seeds)		ESA-E
<i>Trifolium campestre</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) large hop clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium dubium</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) small hop suckling clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) strawberry clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium glomeratum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cluster clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Trifolium hirtum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) rose clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium hybridum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alsike clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium incarnatum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) crimson clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium lappaceum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lappa clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium pratense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mammoth red clover medium red clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium repens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ladino clover white clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) • Persian clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium semipilosum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kenya clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium stoloniferum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous running buffalo clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) subterranean clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium trichocalyx</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Monterrey clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds Herbaceous	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Trifolium vesiculosum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) arrowleaf clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Trilepidea</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) Adam's mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Trillium persistens</i> (Liliaceae) persistent trillium <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Trillium reliquum</i> (Liliaceae) relict trillium <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Trilobachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn relative All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Trilobachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
<i>Triphasia</i> spp.(Rutaceae) limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triphasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tripsacum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) fakahatchee grass gamma grass All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Tripsacum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) fakahatchee grass gamma grass <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Trithecanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)  Florida gamagrass Guatemalan grass Mexican gamagrass  <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Triticosecale</i> <i>Secale x triticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Triticosecale</i> <i>Secale x triticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  triticale  <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7CFR 319.59-3, 7CFR 319.59-4  Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Triticum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  wheat  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triticum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wheat <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59  Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			Common wheat, club wheat, durum wheat, Polish wheat, poulard wheat are FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Triticum x Agrotriticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>aestivum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) common wheat <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3 and 7 CFR 319.59-4  Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) club wheat <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, South Africa, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>spelta</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) spelt <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>dicoccon</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) emmer <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>durum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) durum wheat <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3 and 7 CFR 319.59-4 Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>polonicum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Polish wheat <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3 FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z


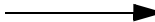
# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tripodanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Tristerix</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Tuctoria greenei</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Greene's tuctoria <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Tuctoria mucronata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) solano grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Tupeia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) pirita taapia tupia white mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. (Cactaceae) turbinicacti <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## U

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp. (Cactaceae) Uebelmann cacti <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ulmus</i> spp. (Ulmaceae) elm <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Ulmus</i> spp. (Ulmaceae) elm <b>Seeds</b>	Europe		
<i>Umbellularia californica</i> (Lauraceae) California bay laurel Oregon myrtle pepperwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Uncarina grandidieri</i> (Pedaliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Uncarina stellulifera</i> (Pedaliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Urera kaalae</i> (Urticaceae) Opuhe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

## U

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Urobotrya</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) lân vi <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Urochloa panicoides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) liverseed grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360
<i>Urochloa ramosa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) browntop millet Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Urochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>U. panicoides</i>
<i>Utahia peeblesiana</i> . See <a href="#">Pediocactus peeblesianus</a> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Utahia sileri</i> . See <a href="#">Pediocactus sileri</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (Ericaceae) blueberry cranberry highbush blueberry lowbush blueberry mountain cranberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Canada if <b>not</b> certified as required		From Canada <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The <i>Vaccinium</i> plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)." 7 CFR 319.37-5(t)
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Ericaceae) bilberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Canada if <b>not</b> certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)		From Canada <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The <i>Vaccinium</i> plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."
			<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> from Åland Islands, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Guernsey, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Isle of Man, Jersey, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> ."  Emergency measures effective April 1, 2008
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i> (Ericaceae) California huckleberry evergreen huckleberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Canada if <b>not</b> certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)		From Canada <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The <i>Vaccinium</i> plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> (Ericaceae) cowberry lingonberry mountain cranberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Canada if <b>not</b> certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)		From Canada <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The <i>Vaccinium</i> plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Vachellia hockii</i> = <i>Acacia hockii</i> (Fabaceae) All propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Valerianella locusta</i> (Valerianaceae) cornsalad <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Valiha</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i> (Berberidaceae) redwood ivy All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Vanda</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Vanwykia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Veitchia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) cagicake Montgomery palm niuniu niusawa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Velloziella</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Vepris</i> spp. (Rutaceae) white ironweed All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z





Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vepris</i> spp. (Rutaceae) white ironweed <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry		<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Verbena californica</i> (Verenaceae) California vervain Red Hills vervain <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds)
<i>Verbesina dissita</i> (Asteraceae) big-leaf crownbeard <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds)
<i>Vernicia spp.</i> (Euphorbiaceae) = <i>Aleurites</i>  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	  	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a  SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
<i>Veronica spicata</i> (Plantaginaceae) = <i>Pseudolysimachion spicatum</i> spiked speedwell All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	 	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Viburnum</i> spp. (Caprifoliaceae) viburnum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Vicia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Vicia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America
<i>Vicia articulata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia benghalensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) purple vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vicia faba</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) broadbean <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia menziesii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Hawaiian vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Vicia menziesii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Hawaiian vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Vicia menziesii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Hawaiian vetch <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America
<i>Vicia pannonica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>nigra</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>varia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vigna angularis</i> var. <i>angularis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) adzuki bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vigna o-wahuensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			ESA-E
<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>radiata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mung bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>sesquipedalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) asparagusbean yard-long bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>unguiculata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cowpea <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Vigna</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Viola chamissoniana</i> ssp. <i>chamissoniana</i> (Violaceae) pamakani <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola helenae</i> (Violaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola kauaensis</i> var. <i>wahiaensis</i> (Violaceae) nani waiialeiale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola lanaiensis</i> (Violaceae) Hawai'i violet <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola oahuensis</i> (Violaceae) Oahu violet <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viscum</i> spp. (Viscaceae) birdlime mistletoe European mistletoe lignum crucis mistletoe mystyldene <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Vitis</i> spp. (Vitaceae) grape grapevine All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when meeting the import conditions for importation		<b>Must</b> meet the requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)  When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by an import permit  7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) forest coconut <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) forest coconut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	<b>All</b> countries		

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

W

W

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Warea amplexifolia</i> (Brassicaceae) wide-leaf warea All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Warea carteri</i> (Brassicaceae) Carter's mustard All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Washingtonia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
<i>Watsonia</i> spp. (Iridaceae) bugle lily All propagules <b>except</b> bulbs and seeds	Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal		Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
	Africa, Argentina, Uruguay		
	Luxembourg or Spain when <b>not</b> certified		Luxembourg or Spain <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plants were grown in a disease-free environment or greenhouse;</li> <li>Plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20°C on 2 consecutive days; and</li> <li>Plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official in the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust</li> </ul>
		All other countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay	Bulbs are <b>excluded</b> from the postentry requirement

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> = <i>Welwitschia bainesii</i> (Welwitschiaceae) Welwitschia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Wenzelia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Wenzelia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Wilkesia hobjdyi</i> (Asteraceae) dwarf Iliau <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Wikstroemia indica</i> (Thymelaceae) • tiebush All propagules	All countries		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

X

X

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) prickly ash Sichuan pepper All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) prickly ash Sichuan pepper <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Xerosicyos pubescens</i> (Cucurbitaceae) = <i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i> <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Xerosicyos tripartitus</i> (Cucurbitaceae) = <i>Zygosicyos triartitus</i> <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ximenia</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Xizangia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Xylanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Xylocalyx</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Xylosma crenata</i> (Flacourtiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i> (Xyridaceae) Tennessee yellow-eyed grass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Y

Y

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements, Authority:
<i>Yermo xanthocephalus</i> (Asteraceae) desert yellowhead <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds)
<i>Yucca queretaroensis</i> (Agavaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Yushania</i> spp. (Poaceae— tribe Bambuseae) = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

## Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Zamiaceae</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) cycads zamia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Ceratozamia</i> spp. <i>Chigua</i> spp., <i>Encephalartos</i> spp. <i>Microcycas calocoma</i>
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Zanthoxylum depetalum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> (Rutaceae) A'e All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zanthoxylum depetalum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> (Rutaceae) A'e <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</i> (Rutaceae) A'e All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</i> (Rutaceae) a'e <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Zanthoxylum thomsonianum</i> (Rutaceae) St. Thomas prickly-ash All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zanthoxylum thomsonianum</i> (Rutaceae) St. Thomas prickly-ash <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Zea</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn maize teosinte All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zea</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  corn maize teosinte  <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			See also <a href="#">Zea mays</a> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <a href="#">Seeds</a>
<i>Zea mays</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  corn field corn sweet corn  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zea mays</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  corn field corn sweet corn  <b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A Corn and field corn are subject to sampling as an agricultural seed under the Federal Seed Act
			FSA-V Sweet corn is subject to sampling as a vegetable seed under the Federal Seed Act

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zeltnera namophila</i> (Gentianaceae) spring-loving centaury <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Zieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Zieridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zieridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
<i>Zizania</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) water bamboo wild rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2
<i>Zizania texana</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Texas wild-rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2
			ESA-E

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ziziphus</i> spp. (Rhamnaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Ziziphus celata</i> (Rhamnaceae) Florida ziziphus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013  7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order effective May 20, 2013</a>
			ESA-E
<i>Ziziphus celata</i> (Rhamnaceae) Florida ziziphus Seeds			ESA-E
<i>Zoysia</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Zoysia japonica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Japanese lawngrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Zoysia matrella</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Manilagrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Zygocycos pubescens</i> . SEE <a href="#">Xerosicyos pubescens</a>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zygosityos tripartitus. SEE Xerosicyos tripartitus			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# 5

Plants for Planting  
Manual

## Genera Characterization of Fabaceae

### *Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae*

#### Contents

Introduction [page 5-1](#)

How to Use the Table [page 5-1](#)

Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous [page 5-2](#)

#### Introduction

The Genera Characterization of Fabaceae provides a listing of Fabaceae genera and identifies as herbaceous, woody, or both herbaceous and woody. Under the plants for planting regulations, 7 CFR 319.37-2, herbaceous species of Fabaceae (also known as Leguminosae) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases. This prohibition **excludes** seed.

#### How to Use the Table

If the genus is listed as “Woody,” then all species within the genus are generally admissible, subject to the other provisions of 7 CFR 319.37, e.g., size/age restrictions, permit requirements, and phytosanitary certification.

If the genus is listed as “Herbaceous,” then all vegetative propagules are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada.

If the genus is listed as “Both Woody and Herbaceous”, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. Go to the [International Legume Database & Information Service \(ILDIS\) Web site](http://www.ildis.org/) at <http://www.ildis.org/> and look up the species being imported to determine if the species is woody (generally admissible) or herbaceous (prohibited). If ILDIS **does not** provide the information, then contact the Seed Examination Facility at (301) 504-8605 for assistance.



Effective September 5, 2007, Q-37 requires the phytosanitary certificate to identify species names when the regulations place restrictions on any species within the genus. Such is the case for Fabaceae.

## Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Abarema	Woody
Abrus	Woody
Acacia	Woody
Acosmium	Woody
Acrocarpus	Woody
Adenanthera	Woody
Adenocarpus	Woody
Adenodolichos	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Adenolobus	Woody
Adenopodia	Woody
Adesmia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Aenictophyton	Woody
Aeschynomene	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Afgekia	Woody
Afzelia	Woody
Aganope	Woody
Airyantha	Woody
Alantsilodendron	Woody
Albizia	Woody
Aldina	Woody
Alexa	Woody
Alhagi	Woody
Alistilus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Almaleea	Woody
Alysicarpus	Herbaceous
Amblygonocarpus	Woody
Amburana	Woody
Amherstia	Woody
Amicia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ammodendron	Woody
Ammopiptanthus	Woody
Amorpha	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Amphicarpaea	Herbaceous
Amphimas	Woody
Amphithalea	Woody
Anadenanthera	Woody
Anagyris	Woody
Anarthrophyllum	Woody
Andira	Woody
Androcalymma	Woody
Angylocalyx	Woody
Antheroporum	Woody
Anthonotha	Woody
Anthyllis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Antopetitia	Herbaceous
Aotus	Woody
Aphanocalyx	Woody
Aphyllodium	Woody
Apios	Herbaceous
Apoplanesia	Woody
Apuleia	Woody
Apurimacia	Woody
Arachis	Herbaceous
Arapatiella	Woody
Archidendron	Woody
Archidendropsis	Woody
Arcoa	Woody
Argyrocytisus	Woody
Argyrolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Arthroclianthus	Woody
Aspalathus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Astragalus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ateleia	Woody
Aubrevillea	Woody
Augouardia	Woody
Austrodolichos	Herbaceous
Austroteenisia	Woody
Baikiaea	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Balizia	Woody
Balsamocarpon	Woody
Baphia	Woody
Baphiopsis	Woody
Baptista	Herbaceous
Barbieria	Woody
Barnebydendron	Woody
Batesia	Woody
Baudouinia	Woody
Bauhinia	Woody
Behaimia	Woody
Bergeronia	Herbaceous
Berlinia	Woody
Bikinia	Woody
Biserrula	Herbaceous
Bituminaria	Herbaceous
Blanchetiodendron	Woody
Bobgunnia	Woody
Bocoa	Woody
Bolusafr	Herbaceous
Bolusanthus	Woody
Bolusia	Herbaceous
Bossiaea	Woody
Bowdichia	Woody
Brachycylis	Woody
Brachystegia	Woody
Brandzeia	Woody
Brenierea	Woody
Brodriguesia	Woody
Brongniartia	Woody
Brownea	Woody
Browneopsis	Woody
Brya	Woody
Bryaspis	Herbaceous
Burkea	Woody
Burkilliodendron	Woody



**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Bussea	Woody
Butea	Woody
Cadia	Woody
Caesalpinia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cajanus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Calia	Woody
Calicotome	Woody
Callerya	Woody
Calliandra	Woody
Calliandropsis	Woody
Callistachys	Woody
Calophaca	Herbaceous
Calopogonium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Calpocalyx	Woody
Calpurnia	Woody
Camoensia	Woody
Campsiandra	Woody
Camptosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Campylotropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Canavalia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Candolleodendron	Woody
Caragana	Woody
Carmichaelia	Woody
Carrisoa	Woody
Cascaronia	Woody
Cassia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Castanospermum	Woody
Cathormion	Woody
Cedrelinga	Woody
Cenostigma	Woody
Centrolobium	Woody
Centrosema	Herbaceous
Ceratonia	Woody
Cercis	Woody
Chadsia	Woody
Chaetocalyx	Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Chamaecrista	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chamaecytisus	Woody
Chapmannia	Herbaceous
Chesneya	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chidlowia	Woody
Chloroleucon	Woody
Chorizema	Woody
Christia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chrysoscias	Woody
Cicer	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cladrastis	Woody
Clathrotropis	Woody
Cleobulia	Woody
Clianthus	Herbaceous
Clitoria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Clitoriopsis	Herbaceous
Cochlianthus	Herbaceous
Codariocalyx	Woody
Cojoba	Woody
Collaea	Woody
Cologania	Herbaceous
Colophospermum	Woody
Colutea	Woody
Colvillea	Woody
Conzattia	Woody
Copaifera	Woody
Cordeauxia	Woody
Cordyla	Woody
Coronilla	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Coursetia	Woody
Craibia	Woody
Cranocarpus	Woody
Craspedolobium	Woody
Cratylia	Woody
Cristonia	Woody
Crotalaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Cruddasia	Herbaceous
Crudia	Woody
Cryptosepalum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cullen (Psoralea)	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cyamopsis	Herbaceous
Cyathostegia	Woody
Cyclocarpa	Herbaceous
Cyclolobium	Woody
Cyclopia	Woody
Cylicodiscus	Woody
Cymbosema	Herbaceous
Cynometra	Woody
Cytisophyllum	Woody
Cytisopsis	Woody
Cytisus	Woody
Dahlstedtia	Woody
Dalbergia	Woody
Dalbergiella	Woody
Dalea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dalhousiea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Daniella	Woody
Daviesia	Woody
Decorsea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Deguelia	Woody
Delonix	Woody
Dendrolobium	Woody
Derris	Woody
Desmanthus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Desmodiastrum	Herbaceous
Desmodium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Detarium	Woody
Dewevrea	Woody
Dialium	Woody
Dichilus	Woody
Dichrostachys	Woody
Dicorynia	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Dicraeopetalum	Woody
Dicymbe	Woody
Didelotia	Woody
Dillwynia	Woody
Dimorphandra	Woody
Dinizia	Woody
Dioclea	Woody
Diphyllarium	Woody
Diphysa	Woody
Diplotropis	Woody
Dipogon	Woody
Dipteryx	Woody
Diptychandra	Woody
Discolobium	Woody
Distemonanthus	Woody
Disynstemon	Woody
Dolichopsis	Herbaceous
Dolichos	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dorycnium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dorycnopsis	Herbaceous
Droogmansia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dumasia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dunbaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Duparquetia	Woody
Dupuya	Woody
Dussia	Woody
Dysolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ebenopsis	Woody
Ebenus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Echinospartum	Woody
Ecuadendron	Woody
Eleiotis	Herbaceous
Elephantorrhiza	Woody
Eligmocarpus	Woody
Elizabetha	Woody
Eminia	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Endertia	Woody
Endosamara	Woody
Englerodendron	Woody
Entada	Woody
Enterolobium	Woody
Eperua	Woody
Eremosparton	Woody
Erichsenia	Woody
Erinacea	Woody
Eriosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Erophaca	Herbaceous
Errazurizia	Woody
Erythrina	Woody
Erythrophleum	Woody
Etaballia	Woody
Euchilopsis	Woody
Euchresta	Woody
Eurypetalum	Woody
Eutaxia	Woody
Eversmannia	Woody
Exostyles	Woody
Eysenhardtia	Woody
Faidherbia	Woody
Falcataria	Woody
Fiebrigiella	Herbaceous
Fillaeopsis	Woody
Fissicalyx	Woody
Flemingia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Fordia	Woody
Gagnebina	Woody
Galactia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Galega	Herbaceous
Gastrolobium	Woody
Geissaspis	Herbaceous
Genista	Woody
Genistidium	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Geoffroea	Woody
Gilbertiodendron	Woody
Gilletiodendron	Woody
Gleditsia	Woody
Gliricidia	Woody
Glycine	Herbaceous
Glycyrrhiza	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Gompholobium	Woody
Goniorrhachis	Woody
Gonocytisus	Woody
Goodia	Woody
Gossweilerodendron	Woody
Grazielodendron	Woody
Griffonia	Woody
Gueldenstaedtia	Herbaceous
Guibourtia	Woody
Guinetia	Woody
Gymnocladus	Woody
Haematoxylum	Woody
Halimodendron	Woody
Hammatolobium	Herbaceous
Haplormosia	Woody
Hardenbergia	Woody
Hardwickia	Woody
Harleyodendron	Woody
Harpalyce	Woody
Havardia	Woody
Hebestigma	Woody
Hedysarum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Herpyza	Herbaceous
Hesperalbizia	Woody
Hesperolaburnum	Woody
Hesperothamnus	Woody
Heteroflorum	Woody
Heterostemon	Woody
Hippocrepis	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Hoffmannseggia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hoita	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Holocalyx	Woody
Hovea	Woody
Humboldtia	Woody
Humularia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hydrochorea	Woody
Hylocodendron	Woody
Hymenaea	Woody
Hymenocarpus	Herbaceous
Hymenolobium	Woody
Hymenostegia	Woody
Hypocalyptus	Woody
Icucia	Woody
Indigastrum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Indigofera	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Indopiptadenia	Woody
Inga	Woody
Inocarpus	Woody
Intsia	Woody
Isobertinia	Woody
Isotropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Jacksonia	Woody
Jacqueshuberia	Woody
Julbernardia	Woody
Kalappia	Woody
Kanaloa	Woody
Kebirita	Herbaceous
Kennedia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kingiodendron	Woody
Koompassia	Woody
Kotschya	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kummerowia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kunstleria	Woody
Labichea	Woody
Lablab	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Laburnum	Woody
Lackeya	Woody
Lamprolobium	Woody
Lathyrus	Herbaceous
Latrobea	Woody
Lebeckia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lebruniodendron	Woody
Lecointea	Woody
Lemurodendron	Woody
Lemuropisum	Woody
Lennea	Woody
Lens	Herbaceous
Leonardoxa	Woody
Leptoderris	Woody
Leptodesmia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Leptosema	Woody
Lespedeza	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lessertia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Leucaena	Woody
Leucochloron	Woody
Leucomphalos	Woody
Leucostegane	Woody
Librevillea	Woody
Liparia	Woody
Loesenera	Woody
Lonchocarpus	Woody
Lophocarpinia	Woody
Lotononis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lotus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Luetzelburgia	Woody
Lupinus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Luzonia	Woody
Lysidice	Woody
Lysiloma	Woody
Maackia	Woody
Machaerium	Woody



**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Macrolobium	Woody
Macropsychnanthus	Woody
Macroptilium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Macrosamanea	Woody
Macrotyloma	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Maniltoa	Woody
Maraniona	Woody
Margaritolobium	Woody
Marina	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Martiodendron	Woody
Mastersia	Woody
Mecopus	Woody
Medicago	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Meizotropis	Woody
Melanoxylum	Woody
Melilotus	Herbaceous
Melliniella	Herbaceous
Melolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Mendoravia	Woody
Michelsonia	Woody
Micklethwaitia	Woody
Microberlinia	Woody
Microcharis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Microlobius	Woody
Mildbraediodendron	Woody
Millettia	Woody
Mimosa	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Mimozyganthus	Woody
Mirbelia	Woody
Moldenhawera	Woody
Monopteryx	Woody
Mora	Woody
Moullava	Woody
Mucuna	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Muelleranthus	Herbaceous
Mundulea	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Myrocarpus	Woody
Myrospermum	Woody
Myroxylon	Woody
Mysanthus	Herbaceous
Neoapaloxylon	Woody
Neochevalierodendron	Woody
Neocolletia	Herbaceous
Neoharmsia	Woody
Neonotonia	Herbaceous
Neorautanenia	Herbaceous
Neorudolphia	Herbaceous
Nephrodesmus	Woody
Neptunia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Nesphostylis	Herbaceous
Newtonia	Woody
Nissolia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Nogra	Herbaceous
Normandiodendron	Woody
Oddoniodendron	Woody
Olneya	Woody
Onobrychis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ononis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ophrestia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Orbexilum	Herbaceous
Oreophysa	Herbaceous
Ormocarpopsis	Woody
Ormocarpum	Woody
Ormosia	Woody
Ornithopus	Herbaceous
Orphanodendron	Woody
Oryxis	Woody
Ostryocarpus	Woody
Otholobium	Woody
Otoptera	Woody
Oxylobium	Woody
Oxystigma	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Oxytropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pachyelasma	Woody
Pachyrhizus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Painteria	Woody
Paloue	Woody
Paloveopsis	Woody
Panurea	Woody
Paracalyx	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Paraderris	Woody
Paramachaerium	Woody
Paramacrolobium	Woody
Parapiptadenia	Woody
Pararchidendron	Woody
Paraserianthes	Woody
Parkia	Woody
Parkinsonia	Woody
Parochetus	Herbaceous
Parryella	Woody
Pearsonia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pedimellum	Herbaceous
Pellegriniodendron	Woody
Peltiera	Woody
Peltogyne	Woody
Peltophorum	Woody
<i>Pentaclethra</i>	Woody
<i>Periandra</i>	Woody
<i>Pericopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Petaladenium</i>	Woody
<i>Petalostylis</i>	Woody
<i>Peteria</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Petteria</i>	Woody
<i>Phaseolus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Phylacium</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Phyllodium</i>	Woody
<i>Phyllota</i>	Woody
<i>Phylloxylon</i>	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
<i>Physostigma</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pickeringia</i>	Woody
<i>Pictetia</i>	Woody
<i>Piptadenia</i>	Woody
<i>Piptadeniastrum</i>	Woody
<i>Piptadeniopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Piptanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Piscidia</i>	Woody
<i>Pisum</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pithecellobium</i>	Woody
<i>Plagiocarpus</i>	Woody
<i>Plagiosiphon</i>	Woody
<i>Plathymenia</i>	Woody
<i>Platycelyphium</i>	Woody
<i>Platycyamus</i>	Woody
<i>Platylobium</i>	Woody
<i>Platymiscium</i>	Woody
<i>Platypodium</i>	Woody
<i>Platysepalum</i>	Woody
<i>Podalyria</i>	Woody
<i>Podlechiella</i>	Woody
<i>Podocytisus</i>	Woody
<i>Podolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Podolotus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Poecilanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Poeppigia</i>	Woody
<i>Poiretia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Poissonia</i>	Woody
<i>Poitea</i>	Woody
<i>Polhillia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Polystemonanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Pomaria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pongamiopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Prioria</i>	Woody
<i>Prosopidastrum</i>	Woody
<i>Prosopis</i>	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
<i>Pseudarthria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pseudemia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pseudoeriosema</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pseudomacrolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudopiptadenia</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudoprosopis</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudosamanea</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudovigna</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Psophocarpus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Psoralea</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Psoralidium</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Psorothamnus</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pterocarpus</i>	Woody
<i>Pterodon</i>	Woody
<i>Pterogyne</i>	Woody
<i>Pterolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Ptychlobium</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Ptychosema</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pueraria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pultenaea</i>	Woody
<i>Pycnospora</i>	Woody
<i>Pyranthus</i>	Woody
<i>Rafnia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Ramirezella</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Ramorinoa</i>	Woody
<i>Recordoxylon</i>	Woody
<i>Requienia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Retama</i>	Woody
<i>Rhodopis</i>	Woody
<i>Rhynchosia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Rhynchotropis</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Riedeliella</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Robinia</i>	Woody
<i>Robynsiophyton</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Rothia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Rupertia</i>	Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
<i>Sakoanala</i>	Woody
<i>Salweenia</i>	Woody
<i>Samanea</i>	Woody
<i>Saraca</i>	Woody
<i>Sarcodum</i>	Woody
<i>Sartoria</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Schefflerodendron</i>	Woody
<i>Schizolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Schleinitzia</i>	Woody
<i>Schotia</i>	Woody
<i>Scorodophloeus</i>	Woody
<i>Scorpiurus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Securigera</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sellocharis</i>	Woody
<i>Senna</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Serianthes</i>	Woody
<i>Sesbania</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Shuteria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Sindora</i>	Woody
<i>Sindoropsis</i>	Woody
<i>Sinodolichos</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Smirnowia</i>	Woody
<i>Smithia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Soemmeringia</i>	Woody
<i>Sophora</i>	Woody
<i>Spartidium</i>	Woody
<i>Spartium</i>	Woody
<i>Spathionema</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Spatholobus</i>	Woody
<i>Sphaerolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Sphaerophysa</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sphenostylis</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Sphinctospermum</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sphinga</i>	Woody
<i>Spirotropis</i>	Woody
<i>Spongiocarpella</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae: Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae**  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
<i>Stachyothyrsus</i>	Woody
<i>Stahlia</i>	Woody
<i>Stauracanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Stemonocoleus</i>	Woody
<i>Stenodrepanum</i>	Woody
<i>Stirtonanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Stonesiella</i>	Woody
<i>Storckiella</i>	Woody
<i>Streblorrhiza</i>	Woody
<i>Strongylodon</i>	Woody
<i>Strophostyles</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Stryphnodendron</i>	Woody
<i>Stuhlmannia</i>	Woody
<i>Stylosanthes</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Styphnolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Swainsona</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Swartzia</i>	Woody
<i>Sweetia</i>	Woody
<i>Sylvichadsia</i>	Woody
<i>Sympetalandra</i>	Woody
<i>Tachigali</i>	Woody
<i>Tadehagi</i>	Woody
<i>Talbotiella</i>	Woody
<i>Tamarindus</i>	Woody
<i>Taralea</i>	Woody
<i>Taverniera</i>	Woody
<i>Templetonia</i>	Woody
<i>Tephrosia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Teramnus</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Tessmannia</i>	Woody
<i>Tetraberlinia</i>	Woody
<i>Tetrapleura</i>	Woody
<i>Tetrapterocarpon</i>	Woody
<i>Teyleria</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Thailentadopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Thermopsis</i>	Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
<i>Thinicola</i>	Woody
<i>Tibetia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Tipuana</i>	Woody
<i>Trifidacanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Trifolium</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Trigonella</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Tripodion</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Trischidium</i>	Woody
<i>Tylosema</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Uittienia</i>	Woody
<i>Uleanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Ulex</i>	Woody
<i>Umtiza</i>	Woody
<i>Uraria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Uribea</i>	Woody
<i>Urodon</i>	Woody
<i>Vandasina</i>	Woody
<i>Vatairea</i>	Woody
<i>Vataireopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Vatovaea</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vaughania</i>	Woody
<i>Vavilovia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vermifruux</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vicia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vigna</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Viguieranthus</i>	Woody
<i>Viminaria</i>	Woody
<i>Virgilia</i>	Woody
<i>Vouacapoua</i>	Woody
<i>Wajira</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Wallaceodendron</i>	Woody
<i>Weberbauerella</i>	Woody
<i>Wiborgia</i>	Woody
<i>Wisteria</i>	Woody
<i>Xanthocercis</i>	Woody
<i>Xerocladia</i>	Woody



**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

---

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
<i>Xeroderris</i>	Woody
<i>Xiphotheca</i>	Woody
<i>Xylia</i>	Woody
<i>Zapoteca</i>	Woody
<i>Zenia</i>	Woody
<i>Zenkerella</i>	Woody
<i>Zollernia</i>	Woody
<i>Zornia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Zuccagnia</i>	Woody
<i>Zygia</i>	Woody
<i>Zygocarpum</i>	Woody





# Protected Plants

## *CITES and ESA*

---

### Contents

Introduction	page 6-1
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation	page 6-2
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)	page 6-3
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species	page 6-5

---

### Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered species are listed in the CITES Appendices and in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*. Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* on page 4-1.

## CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES  
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA



### Appendices I, II and III

valid from 10 March 2016

#### Interpretation

1. Species included in these Appendices are referred to:
  - a) by the name of the species; or
  - b) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.
2. The abbreviation "spp." is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.
3. Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.
4. The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:
  - a) "ssp." is used to denote subspecies; and
  - b) "var(s)." is used to denote variety (varieties).
5. As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
6. The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.
7. When a species is included in one of the Appendices, all parts and derivatives of the species are also included in the same Appendix unless the species is annotated to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (iii).
8. The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

#### Extract

*Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).*

#### Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

*Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.*

#### Powder

*A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.*

#### Woodchips

*Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.*

International Environment House • Chemin des Anémones • CH-1219 Châtelaine, Geneva • Switzerland  
Tel: +41 (22) 917 81 39/40 • Fax: +41 (22) 797 34 17 • Email: [info@cites.org](mailto:info@cites.org) • Web: <http://www.cites.org>

FIGURE 6-1 CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation (valid from March 10, 2016)

## CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from March 10, 2016. Annotations 9 through 12 are listed in [Table 6-1](#) below and apply to CITES protected plants (flora).<sup>1</sup> Footnotes to the annotations (#1 through #14) are listed in [Table 6-2](#) on page 6-4. Check the [CITES Appendices Web site](#) for the most up-to-date information.

TABLE 6-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices

Annotation	
9	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> <i>Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata</i> <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata</i> <i>Schlumbergera opuntoides x Schlumbergera truncata</i> <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> (cultivars) Cactaceae spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i> , <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> , or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars)
10	Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention if conditions as indicated under a) and b) are met: <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Dendrobium</i> , <i>Phalaenopsis</i> and <i>Vanda</i> : a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and <b>do not</b> show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens <b>must</b> be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container <b>must</b> exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment <b>must</b> be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or ii) when shipped in flowering state with at least one fully open flower per specimen, <b>no</b> minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens <b>must</b> be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labeled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants <b>not</b> clearly qualifying for the exemption <b>must</b> be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.
11	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does <b>not</b> apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.
12	Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated' are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention.

<sup>1</sup> CITES annotations to the appendices 1-8 apply **only** to CITES listed animals (fauna) and are **not** included in this manual.

## Protected Plants

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

**TABLE 6-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only)**

Footnote Annotations	
#1	All parts and derivatives, <b>except</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);</li> <li>b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;</li> <li>c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and</li> <li>d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>.</li> </ul>
#2	All parts and derivatives <b>except</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) seeds and pollen; and</li> <li>b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.</li> </ul>
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery
#4	All parts and derivatives, <b>except</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exception <b>does not</b> apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from <i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> and <i>Neodypsis decaryi</i> exported from Madagascar;</li> <li>b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;</li> <li>c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;</li> <li>d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;</li> <li>e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); and</li> <li>f) finished products of <i>Euphorbia antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade.</li> </ul>
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.
#7	Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts.
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered.
#9	All parts and derivatives <b>except</b> those bearing a label, "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA xxxxxx]"
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder, and extracts.
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation.
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.
#14	All parts and derivatives <b>except</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) seeds and pollen;</li> <li>b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media; transported in sterile containers;</li> <li>c) fruits;</li> <li>d) leaves;</li> <li>e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and</li> <li>f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade; this exemption <b>does not</b> apply to beads, prayer beads, and carvings.</li> </ul>

---

## Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products **must** enter the United States through a [Designated Port](#). See the *Designated CITES Ports Directory* located in chapter 5, Designated CITES Ports, in the [CITES Timber Species Manual](#).

## **Protected Plants**

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

---



# 7

Plants for Planting  
Manual

# Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

## Contents

Introduction	page 7-1
Preclearance Programs	page 7-1
Bulbs	page 7-5
Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	page 7-5
Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)	page 7-5
Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program	page 7-2
Common Diseases and Injuries	page 7-4
Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement	page 7-2
Common Diseases and Injuries	page 7-4
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	page 7-7

## Introduction

The *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials, and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

## Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

The [Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program](#) is the **only** plants for planting preclearance program. A country **must** apply to and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the APHIS-approved preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally **do not** require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.



The CBP AS may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

## Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials is in effect in the following countries:

- Belgium
- Chile
- Ireland
- Israel
- Netherlands
- South Africa
- Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**)
- United Kingdom

All requirements of the preclearance program **must** be met to qualify for the preclearance program.



If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs **not** listed, etc.) are found mixed in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the plant inspection station.

When **not** meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

### Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

### Precleared Bulbs from Turkey

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may **only** enter from the Netherlands.

### Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

Precleared bulbs **must** also be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries.

**Exception to  
Phytosanitary  
Certificate  
Requirement for  
Precleared  
Shipments**

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been “Prcleared”;
- Label “Copy-certificate of examination for USA”, or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), South Africa, and the United Kingdom;
- Label on mail-order shipments with the words “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate” with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands **only**);
- Mailing label titled “Flower Bulbs From Holland” bearing a “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” at the bottom (used in Netherlands **only**);
- PPQ Form 203, or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been precleared (applicable CITES documents will accompany these shipments); or
- Special certificate from the Netherlands that lists a serial number, the scientific name of the bulb, the country of its origin, and a date on which the special certificate expires.

## Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with **more than** eight percent (8%) of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as:

- *Cylindrocarpon radicum*
- *Pseudomonas marginata*
- *Septoria gladioli*
- *Stromatinia gladioli*
- *Thielaviopsis basicola*

and species of the following pests:

- *Aspergillus*
- *Botrytis*
- *Fusarium*
- *Papulospora*
- *Penicillium*
- *Rhizopus*

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment. The importer is thus afforded an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, saving on entry charges and further transportation.

If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases will be within these tolerances at the time of inspection.

## Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are **not** listed in [Table 7-2](#) and are **not** from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom are **not** part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from **other than** Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the

general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#) for restrictions.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as “**except**” are **not** part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#) to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is **not** from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then go to [Lists of Regulated Propagative Material](#) to regulate as any other plants for planting.

### **New Taxa**

Importers may request a new taxa be included in the [List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials](#) by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

See [Preclearance Activities](#) for more information.

### **Bulbs**

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions that conform to the definition of bulb as “the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant”, are listed in [Table 7-2](#). Bulbs with the annotation “B” **must** be listed in [Table 7-2](#) before being considered for preclearance.

### **Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**



Genus and species of plants that conform to the definition are “dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant” that are **not** regulated as bulbs are listed in [Table 7-2](#). Dormant perennials with the annotation “DP” **must** be listed in [Table 7-2](#) before being considered for preclearance.

### **Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)**

If underground portions of plants show signs of new growth, then they are **not** dormant. They are **not** regulated as bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or **not**). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

To start the process of regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials, see [Table 7-1](#).

**TABLE 7-1 Regulating Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

If from:	And the underground part of propagative plant material:	And:	And the underground portion of the plant material:	Then:
Canada				SEE <a href="#">Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada</a> on page 2-14
Other than Canada	Is listed in <a href="#">Table 7-2</a> on page 7-7 as a bulb, <b>B</b>	Is Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port <b>without</b> inspection
			Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	<b>Must</b> SEND bulbs and plants to the Plant Inspection Station
		Is <b>not</b> Precleared	Is dormant	<b>Must</b> SEND bulbs to the Plant Inspection Station
			Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	<b>Must</b> SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
	Is listed in <a href="#">Table 7-2</a> as a dormant perennial, <b>DP</b>	Is Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port <b>without</b> inspection
			Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	<b>Must</b> SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
		Is <b>not</b> Precleared	Is dormant	<b>Must</b> SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
			Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	<b>Must</b> SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
	Is <b>not</b> listed in <a href="#">Table 7-2</a>			<b>Must</b> ENTER a port with a Plant Inspection Station

## List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

The species and genera listed in [Table 7-2](#), have either underground parts that conform to the definition of “Bulb (B)” found in 7 CFR 319.37 or are regulated as “Dormant Perennials (DP).” Family names follow the species or genera name to help identify regulated families.

Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in [Table 7-2](#) may be considered for Preclearance, however, those listed as “except for” **cannot** be considered for Preclearance. See example below:

### EXAMPLE

*Adonis*, **except** for *A. amurensis*, *A. baetica*, *A. dentata*, *A. flammea*, *A. microcarpa* are listed in [Table 7-2](#).

*Adonis amurensis*, *Adonis baetica*, *Adonis dentata*, *Adonis flammea*, and *Adonis microcarpa* **cannot** be considered for Preclearance.



Important

If the underground portion of a perennial is showing signs of new growth, then the perennial is **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for inspection as nursery stock.

Importers may request a new taxa be included in this list by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ) in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Acanthus</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. balcanicus</i> , <i>A. caudatus</i> , <i>A. ebracteatus</i> , <i>A. ilicifolius</i> , <i>A. mollis</i> , <i>A. montanus</i> , <i>A. pubescens</i> , <i>A. spinosus</i> , <i>A. syriacus</i>	Acanthaceae	DP	division
<i>Achillea</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Achimenes</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizomes
<i>Acidantha</i> (see <i>Gladiolus</i> and <i>Tritonia</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Aconitum</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Acorus</i>	Araceae	B	rhizome
<i>Actaea</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. spicata</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
<i>Adonis</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. amurensis</i> , <i>A. baetica</i> , <i>A. dentata</i> , <i>A. flammea</i> , <i>A. microcarpa</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
<i>Agapanthus</i> , if tuberous roots	Liliaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Agapanthus</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Agastache</i>	Lamiaceae	B	rhizome

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Albuca</i> (see <i>Ornithogalum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Alcea</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. striata</i> , <i>A. pallida</i>	Malvaceae	DP	division
<i>Alchemilla</i>	Rosaceae	DP	division
<i>Allium</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. sativum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Allium sativum</i>	Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae		
<i>Alophia</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Alstroemeria</i>	Liliaceae	DP	root division
<i>Amarcrinum</i> ( <i>Amaryllis</i> x <i>Crinum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amarine</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amarygia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amaryllis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amianthium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Ammocharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Anapalina</i> (see <i>Tritoniopsis</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm, rhizome, bulb
<i>Anaphalis</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. adnata</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Anchusa</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	division
<i>Androcymbium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Androstephium</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Anemone</i> , if tubers, rhizomes	Ranunculaceae	B	tubers, rhizomes
<i>Anemone</i> , if tuberous roots, other	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Angelica</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. archangelica</i> , <i>A. pachycarpa</i> , <i>A. sylvestris</i>	Apiaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Anomatheca</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Anthericum</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Anthericum</i> , if tuberous roots	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Antholyza</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Aquilegia</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
<i>Arisaema</i>	Araceae	B	bulb, tuber
<i>Artemisia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. apiacea</i> , <i>A. argyi</i> , <i>A. austriaca</i> , <i>A. capillaris</i> , <i>A. herba-alba</i> , <i>A. japonica</i> , <i>A. maritima</i> , <i>A. montana</i> , <i>A. ordosica</i> , <i>A. princeps</i> , <i>A. sieversiana</i> , <i>A. verlotiorum</i>		DP	
<i>Arum</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Aruncus</i>	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Asarum</i> <b>except</b> for <i>A. europaeum</i>	Aristolochiaceae	DP	division
<i>Asclepias</i>	Asclepiadaceae	DP	
<i>Asphodeline</i>	Asphodelaceae	DP	division
<i>Aster</i> , if fibrous roots	Asteraceae	DP	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Aster</i> , if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Astilbe</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Astilboides</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	division
<i>Astrantia</i>	Apiaceae	DP	
<i>Babiana</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Begonia</i> , if tuber, bulb, or rhizome	Begoniaceae	B	tuber, bulb, rhizome
<i>Begonia</i> , if fibrous rooted	Begoniaceae	DP	fibrous roots
<i>Bellevalia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bergenia</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Bergenia</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Bessera</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Bletia</i>	Orchidaceae	B	corm
<i>Bletilla</i>	Orchidaceae	B	tuberous rhizomes
<i>Bloomeria</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Bongardia chrysogonum</i>	Berberidaceae	B	tuber
<i>Boophane</i> , alt. <i>Boophone</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bottionea</i> = <i>Trichopetalum</i>	Liliaceae	DP	fleshy roots
<i>Bowiea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bravoa</i> = <i>Polianthes</i>	Agavaceae	B	bulb
<i>Brevoortia</i> = <i>Dichelostemma</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Brimeura</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Brodiaea</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Brunnera</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	
<i>Brunsdonna</i> = <i>Amarygia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Brunsvigia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bulbinella</i> <b>only</b> species <i>B. latifolia</i> , <i>B. nutans</i> , <i>B. codafelis</i>	Xanthorrhoeaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Bulbocodium</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Buphane</i> = <i>Haemanthus</i> or <i>Boophane</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Butomus</i>	Butomaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Caladium</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Caliphruria</i> = <i>Eucharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Calla</i> , florist's calla lily is <i>Zantedeschia</i>	Araceae	B	rhizome
<i>Calochortus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Calostemma</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Caltha</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Camassia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Campanula</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Canna</i> , <b>other than</b> tuber or rhizome	Cannaceae	DP	
<i>Canna</i> , if tuber or rhizome	Cannaceae	B	tuber
<i>Carpolyza</i> (see <i>Strumaria</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chasmanthe</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Chelone</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	division
<i>Chionodoxa</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chionoscilla</i> ( <i>Chionodoxa</i> × <i>Scilla</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chlidanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chlorogalum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cimicifuga</i> (see <i>Actaea</i> )	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Cipura</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm, bulb
<i>Clematis</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Clivia</i>	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Colchicum</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Commelina</i> , <b>only</b> the following species: <i>Commelina caroliniana</i> , <i>C. communis</i> , <i>C. dianthifolia</i> , <i>C. diffusa</i> , <i>C. erecta</i> , <i>C. rufipes</i> , <i>C. virginica</i>	Commelinaceae	B	bulbs, tubers
<i>Convallaria</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Convallaria</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Cooperanthes</i> (see <i>Zephyranthes</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cooperia</i> = <i>Zephyranthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Coreopsis</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Corydalis</i>	Papaveraceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Costus</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Costus</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Zingiberaceae	DP	
<i>Crambe</i>	Brassicaceae	DP	
<i>Crinodonna</i> ( <i>Crinum</i> × <i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Crinum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Crocasmia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Crocus</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Curcuma</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Curtonus</i> (see <i>Crocasmia</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Cyclamen</i>	Primulaceae	B	corm, tuber
<i>Cyclobothra</i> = <i>Calochortus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cynoglossum</i> , <b>only</b> the following species are approved: <i>Cynoglossum amabile</i> , <i>C. officinale</i> , <i>C. virginianum</i> , <i>C. zeylanicum</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	
<i>Cypella</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Cyrtanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Dahlia</i>	Asteraceae	B	tuber or tuberous roots
<i>Darmera</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Delphinium</i> , <b>other than</b> tubers	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Delphinium</i> , if tuber	Ranunculaceae	B	tuber
<i>Dicentra</i> , if tuber or rhizome	Fumariaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Dicentra</i> , if crown or root division	Fumariaceae	DP	
<i>Dichelostemma ida-maia</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Diclytra</i> = <i>Dicentra</i> , if crown or root	Fumariaceae	DP	
<i>Diclytra</i> = <i>Dicentra</i> , if rhizome or tuber	Fumariaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Dierama</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Dipcadi</i> (see <i>Ornithogalum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Dipidax</i> = <i>Onixotis</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Dracunculus vulgaris</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Drimia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Drymophila</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Echinacea</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Echinops</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Elisena</i> = <i>Hymenocallis</i> or <i>Ismene</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Epimedium</i>	Berberidaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Equisetum</i>	Equisetaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Eranthis</i>	Ranunculaceae	B	tubers
<i>Eremurus</i>	Liliaceae	DP	thick roots
<i>Erigeron</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Eriophorum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>E. latifolium</i>	Cyperaceae	B	rhizomes
<i>Eryngium</i>	Apiaceae	DP	
<i>Erythronium</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Eucharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eucomis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eucrosia</i>	Amaryllidaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eupatorium</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Euphorbia</i>	Euphorbiaceae	DP	
<i>Eurycles</i> = <i>Proiphys</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eustephia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eustylis</i> (see <i>Alophia</i> )	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Fallopia</i> = <i>Polygonum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Polygonaceae	DP	
<i>Ferraria</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Filipendula</i>	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Freesia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Fritillaria</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Funkia</i> = <i>Hosta</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Funkia</i> = <i>Hosta</i> , if root	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Gagea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Galanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Galtonia</i> (see <i>Ornithogalum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Gaura</i>	Onagraceae	DP	
<i>Geissorhiza</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Geranium</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae	DP	
<i>Geranium</i> , if rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gesneria</i>	Gesneriaceae	DP	
<i>Geum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Geum</i> , if rhizome	Rosaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gillenia</i>	Rosaceae	DP	division
<i>Gladiolus</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Globba</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gloriosa</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber
<i>Gloxinia</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Griffinia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Gunnera</i> , if rhizome	Gunneraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gunnera</i>	Gunneraceae	DP	stolon
<i>Gypsophila</i>	Caryophyllaceae	DP	
<i>Habenaria radiata</i> = <i>Pecteilis radiata</i>	Orchidaceae	B	tuber
<i>Habranthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Haemanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hastingsia</i> = <i>Schoenolirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hedychium</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Helenium</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Helianthus</i> , if fibrous roots or stolon	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Helianthus</i> , if rhizome or tuber	Asteraceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Helicodiceros</i>	Araceae	B	tuberous
<i>Heliopsis</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Helleborus</i> , if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Helleborus</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Helonias</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Heloniopsis</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Hemerocallis</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Hemerocallis</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Herbertia</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hermodactylus</i>	Iridaceae	B	tuber
<i>Hesperantha</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Hesperocallis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hessea</i> (see <i>Periphanes zeyheri</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Heuchera</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Heucherella</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	stolon
<i>Hexaglottis</i> (see <i>Moraea lewisiae</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Hippeastrum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Homeria</i> , prohibited as of 6/26/2000	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Homoglossum</i> (see <i>Gladiolus</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Hosta</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Hosta</i> , if thick roots	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Hoteia</i> = <i>Astilbe</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Hyacinthoides hispanica</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hyacinthus</i>	Liliaceae		bulb
<i>Hydrotaenia</i> = <i>Tigridia</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hyline</i> (see <i>Griffinia</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hymenocallis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hypoxis</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome, corm
<i>Incarvillea</i>	Bignoniaceae	DP	
<i>Ipheion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Iris pseudacorus</i>	Iridaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Iris</i>	Iridaceae	B	rhizome, bulb
<i>Ismene</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Isoloma</i> = <i>Kohleria</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Ixia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Ixiolirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Kaempferia</i> , if rhizome	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Kaempferia</i> , if tuberous roots	Zingiberaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Kirengeshoma</i>	Hydrangeaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Knautia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>K. integrifolia</i> , <i>K. macedonica</i> , <i>K. sylvatica</i>	Dipsacaceae	DP	division
<i>Kniphofia</i>	Aloeaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Kohleria</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Lachenalia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Lapeirousia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Lavatera</i>	Malvaceae	DP	
<i>Leucanthemum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>L. myconis</i> , <i>L. paludosum</i> , <i>L. segetum</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Leucocoryne</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Leucojum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Liatris</i> , if root crown	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Liatris</i> , if corm or rhizome	Asteraceae	B	corm
<i>Ligularia</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Lilium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Liriope</i>	Convallariaceae	B	bulb
<i>Littonia</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Lloydia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Lobelia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>L. affinis</i> , <i>L. angulata</i> , <i>L. cliffortiana</i> , <i>L. pratioides</i> , <i>L. purpurascens</i> , <i>L. radicans</i> , <i>L. trigona</i> , <i>L. trinitensis</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	division
<i>Lycoris</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Lysichiton</i>	Araceae	DP	division
<i>Lysimachia</i>	Primulaceae	DP	
<i>Macleaya</i>	Papaveraceae	DP	
<i>Manfreda</i> , if fleshy roots	Agavaceae	DP	
<i>Manfreda</i> , if rhizome	Agavaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Massonia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Meconopsis</i>	Papaveraceae	DP	division
<i>Melaspheerula</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Mentha</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>M. australis</i> , <i>M. haplocalyx</i> , <i>M. microphylla</i> , <i>M. satereiodes</i> , <i>M. tomentosa</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	division
<i>Merendera</i> = <i>Colchicum</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Mertensia</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	
<i>Milla</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Mirabilis</i>	Nyctaginaceae	DP	
<i>Monarda</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Montbretia</i> = <i>Crocasmia</i> x <i>crocsmiflora</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Moraea</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>M. collina</i> , <i>M. flaccida</i> , <i>M. miniata</i> , <i>M. ochroleuca</i> , and <i>M. pallida</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Muilla</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Muscari</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Myosotis</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>M. caespitosa</i> and <i>M. sicula</i>	Boraginaceae	B	stolon
<i>Naegelia</i> = <i>Smithiantha</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Narcissus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nectaroscordum siliculum</i> (see <i>Allium siculum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nemastylis</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nepeta</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Nerine</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nomocharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Notholirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nothoscordum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nymphaea</i>	Nymphaeaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Nymphaea</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome or tuber	Nymphaeaceae	DP	
<i>Oenothera</i>	Onagraceae	DP	
<i>Omphalodes</i> , if rhizome	Boraginaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Omphalodes</i> , if stolon	Boraginaceae	DP	stolon
<i>Onixotis</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Ophiopogon</i>	Convallariaceae	DP	division
<i>Ornithogalum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Ostrowskia magnifica</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	tuberous root
<i>Oxalis</i>	Oxalidaceae	B	bulb, rhizome, or tuber
<i>Paeonia</i> , herbaceous <b>only, other than</b> rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Paeonia</i> , herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> , if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Pamianthe</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Pancratium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Papaver</i>	Papaveraceae	DP	
<i>Pasithea</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Pecteilis radiata</i>	Orchidaceae	B	tuber
<i>Peltiphyllum</i> (see <i>Darmera</i> )	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Penstemon</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	Divisions
<i>Periphanes zeyheri</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Persicaria</i> = <i>Polygonum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Polygonaceae	DP	
<i>Persicaria</i> = <i>Polygonum</i> , if rhizome	Polygonaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Petasites</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>P. fragrans</i> , <i>P. spurious</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Phaedranassa</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Phlox</i>	Polemoniaceae	DP	
<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	Solanaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Physostegia</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	division
<i>Placea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Platycodon</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Polemonium</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>P. liniflorum</i> , <i>P. yezoense</i>	Polemoniaceae	DP	
<i>Polianthes</i>	Agavaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Polygonatum</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Pontederia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>P. rotundifolia</i>	Pontederiaceae	B	tuber
<i>Potentilla</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Potentilla</i> , if rhizome	Rosaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Primula</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>P. obconica</i> , <i>P. scotica</i> , <i>P. vulgaris</i>	Primulaceae	DP	
<i>Prochnyanthes</i>	Agavaceae	B	tuber
<i>Prophys</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Prunella</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>P. grandiflora</i> , <i>P. hyssopifolia</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	division
<i>Pulmonaria</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	creeping root
<i>Pulsatilla</i> , pasque flowers	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Puschkinia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Pyrolirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Quamasia</i> = <i>Camassia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Ranunculus</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous root
<i>Reichsteineria</i> = <i>Sinningia</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Rheum</i>	Polygonaceae	DP	division
<i>Rhodohypoxis</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Rhodophiala</i> = <i>Hippeastrum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Rigidella</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Rodgersia</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Romulea</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Roscoeia</i>	Zingiberaceae	DP	fleshy roots
<i>Rudbeckia</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Rudbeckia</i> , if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Salpingostylis</i> = <i>Ixia</i> or <i>Sphenostigma</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Salvia</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Sandersonia</i>	Liliaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Sanguisorba</i>	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Saponaria</i> , if rhizome	Caryophyllaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Saponaria</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Caryophyllaceae	DP	
<i>Sauromatum</i> (see <i>Typhonium</i> )	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	bulbil
<i>Scadoxus multiflorus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Schizobasopsis</i> = <i>Bowiea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Schizostylis</i> (see <i>Hesperantha</i> )	Iridaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Scilla</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Sedum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Crassulaceae	DP	
<i>Sedum</i> , if rhizome	Crassulaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Sidalcea</i> , if rhizome	Malvaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Sidalcea</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Malvaceae	DP	
<i>Sinningia</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Smilacina</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>S. japonica</i>	Convallariaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Smithiantha</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Solidago</i> , if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Solidago</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Solidaster</i>	Asteraceae	DP	clump division
<i>Sparaxis</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Spiloxene</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Sprekelia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Stachys</i> , if tuberous roots	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Stachys</i> , if tuber	Lamiaceae	B	tuber
<i>Stenanthium</i>	Liliaceae	DP	bulbous base
<i>Stenomesson</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Sternbergia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Streptanthera</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Strumaria</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Symphytum</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Synnotia</i> (see <i>Sparaxis</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tecophilaea tomosonia</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Thalictrum</i> , if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Thalictrum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Tiarella</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Tigridia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tradescantia</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Commelinaceae	DP	
<i>Tradescantia</i> , if rhizome	Commelinaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Trichopetalum</i>	Liliaceae	DP	fleshy roots
<i>Tricyrtis</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Trimezia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tristagma</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Triteleia</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Tritonia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tritoniopsis</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm, rhizome, bulb
<i>Trollius</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	root, division
<i>Tropaeolum tuberosum</i>	Tropaeolaceae	B	tuber

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Tulbaghia</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber, corm
<i>Tulipa</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Tydaea</i> . SEE <a href="#">Kohleria</a>			
<i>Typha</i>	Typhaceae	DP	creeping rootstock
<i>Typhonium</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Urceocharis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Urceolina</a>			
<i>Urceolina</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Urginea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Uvularia</i>	Colchicaceae	DP	division
<i>Vagaria</i> (see <i>Clivia</i> and <i>Cyrtanthus</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Vallota</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Veltheimia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Verbascum</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
<i>Veronica</i> , if rhizome	Scrophulariaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Veronica</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
<i>Veronicastrum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>V. sibiricum</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
<i>Watsonia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Zantedeschia</i>	Araceae	B	rhizome
<i>Zephyranthes</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Zigadenus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb, rhizome
<i>Zingiber</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Zygadenus</i> = <i>Zigadenus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb, rhizome

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Glossary

**Administrator.** The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any employee of the United States Department of Agriculture delegated to act in his or her stead.

**bulb.** The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**citrus canker disease .** *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*.

**citrus greening (CG).** A disease caused by the bacteria *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*.

**citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).** A disease caused by the bacterium *Xylella fastidiosa*.

**clean well water.** Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

**continental United States.** The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

**controlled import permit.** A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or developmental purposes, under controlled conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with §319.6.

**Deputy Administrator.** The Deputy Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture for the Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, or any other officer or employee of the Department to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**disease.** The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

**dormant perennial.** Plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**earth.** The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

**Europe.** The continent of Europe, the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea.

**from.** An article is considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (1) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or an article whose importation into the United States is not authorized pending pest risk analysis or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of §319.37-5, (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(4), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of §319.37-6 of this subpart; (3) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of § 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in §319.37-7<sup>3</sup> of this subpart, and (4) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

- 3 Currently **only** *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince), *Cydonia* spp. (quince), *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple), *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune), and *Pyrus* spp. (pear) are required under the laws of Canada to be grown in Canada under such equivalent conditions after importation) of this subpart; and it was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

**European Union (EU).** Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**indexing.** A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of this subpart, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated articles that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements in accordance with §319.37-5 to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant articles free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them: mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; serology for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*, and nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, and *Pyrus*.

**inspector.** Any individual authorized by the Administrator of APHIS or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

**noxious weed.** Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

**Oceania.** The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

**official control.** The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

**person.** Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

**phytosanitary certificate of inspection.** A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United States (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin of all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been thoroughly inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered to be free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required by this subpart; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for information pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

**plant.** Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

**plant pest.** Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

**Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs.** The organizational unit with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act, and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

**planting.** Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

**plants for planting.** Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted or replanted.

**port of first arrival.** The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of articles is carried out by inspectors.

**potable water.** Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

**preclearance.** Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the articles were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

**production site.** A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

**prohibited article.** Any plant for planting designated in §319.37-2(a) or (b), **except** wood articles regulated under §§319.40-1 through 319.40-11, “Subpart-Logs, Lumber, and Other Unmanufactured Wood Articles.”

**pv. (pathovar).** A bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*.

**quarantine pest.** A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but **not** widely distributed and being officially controlled.

**regulated plant.** A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, or fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and ginkgo. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

**restricted article.** Any plant for planting, excluding any prohibited articles listed in §319.37-2(a) or (b) of this subpart, any articles whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis under §319.37-2a of this subpart, and excluding any articles regulated in §§319.8 through 319.28 or 319.41 through 319.74-4 and any articles regulated in part 360 of this chapter.

**Secretary.** The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**soil.** The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

**soil ped.** A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

**spp. (species).** All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

**State.** Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

**State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO).** The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

**taxon (taxa).** Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar.

**United States.** All of the States.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z